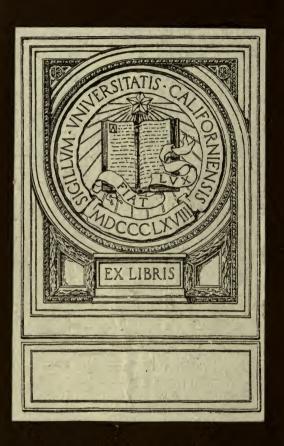
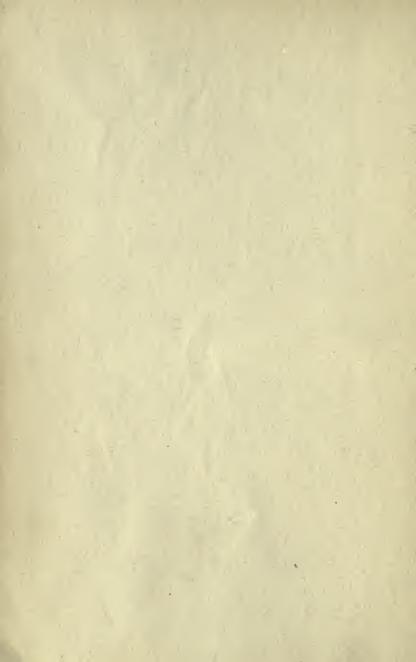


\$B 243 298











Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2007 with funding from Microsoft Corporation

#### WORKS OF ELLEN H. RICHARDS

PUBLISHED BY

#### JOHN WILEY & SONS

#### 43-45 East Nineteenth Street, New York

Conservation by Sanitation.

Air and Water Supply; Disposal of Waste. [Including a Laboratory Guide for Sanitary Engineers.] 8vo, xii +305 pages. Illustrated. Cloth, \$2.50.

Laboratory Notes on Industrial Water Analysis: A Survey Course for Engineers. 8vo, 52 pages. Cloth, 50c net.

The Cost of Cleanness.

12mo, v + 109 pages. Cloth. \$1.00.

The Cost of Living as Modified by Sanitary Science. Third Edition, Revised. 12mo. 164 pages. Cloth. \$1.00.

Air, Water, and Food; From a Sanitary Standpoint.

By Ellen H. Richards and Alpheus G. Woodman,
Assistant Professor of Food Analysis, Massachusetts
Institute of Technology. Third Edition, Revised
and Enlarged. 8vo. 278 pages. Cloth. \$2.00.

The Cost of Food: A Study in Dietaries. 12mo. 161 pages. Cloth. \$1.00.

The Dietary Computer.

By Ellen H. Richards, Instructor in Sanitary Chemistry, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, assisted by Louise Harding Williams. \$1.50 net. Pamphlet separately, \$1.00 net.

The Cost of Shelter. 12mo. vi+136 pages. Illustrated. Cloth. \$1.00.

"Cost of Living." Series.
1. Cost of Living. 2. Cost of Food.
3. Cost of Shelter. 4. Cost of Cleanness. 12mo. Cloth. 4 vols. in a box. \$4.00.

# Published by WHITCOMB & BARROWS Huntington Chambers

The Chemistry of Cooking and Cleaning.

By Ellen H. Richards and S. Maria Elliott. 158
pages. Cloth. \$1.00.

Food Materials and their Adulterations. 183 pages. Cloth. \$1.00.

Home Sanitation.
Revised Edition. Edited by Ellen H. Richards and
Marion Talbot. 85 pages. Paper. 25c.

Plain Words about Food.

The Rumford Leaflets. Illustrated. 176 pages.
Cloth. \$1.00.

First Lessons on Food Diet. 52 pages. Cloth. 30c net.

The Art of Right-Living.
50 pages. Cloth. 50c net.

Sanitation in Daily Life. 82 pages. Cloth. 65c. net.

# THE COST OF FOOD:

# A STUDY IN DIETARIES.

BY

## ELLEN H. RICHARDS,

Instructor in Sanitary Chemistry, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

SECOND EDITION.

TOTAL ISSUE, FOUR THOUSAND.



NEW YORK:

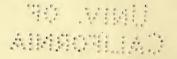
JOHN WILEY & SONS.

LONDON: CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED.

1913

TX551

Copyright, 1901,
BY
ELLEN H. RICHARDS.



THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS
ROBERT DRUMMOND AND COMPANY
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

### PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION

In reply to the many questions asked, the author wishes to state here that because the cost of the accustomed food of the average family has increased since the book was written, and because the price of board in restaurant and boarding-house has increased thirty per cent or more, it does not follow that all food has so risen in value. From the great variety and abundance of food materials offered to-day the purchaser may choose sufficient and nourishing food, which need not cost more than the prices given here. But it may not be just those materials to which the palate has been accustomed. Certain foods have gone out of fashion, corn meal is used very little, although in digestibility and palatability it outranks most of the prepared cereals sold for ten times as much per pound.

The morning cream is a costly viand, but sugar is still inexpensive. Butter may be had at a very little if any advance. It will not be "gilt edge," but it will be just as wholesome and nutritious. Olive oil may be found

iii

at the Italian shops and many other foods may be purchased of the less known dealers.

Therefore it is pretty certain that the cost of nutrition has not advanced so much as the current opinion calls for. It is true, however, that it requires time and attention and a modification of one's tastes to secure this nutrition, and this modification is the most distasteful exercise the ordinary person is called upon to undergo.

Perhaps the most instructive comparison is that of the cost of food at Valparaiso, Indiana, given on pages 128–130, of this volume, from data obtained by the author during a personal inspection in 1892. It was then \$1.40 a week and room at 25 cents. Mr. George Kennan in *McClure* for March, 1908, gives the costs at \$1.88 and fifty cents for room. This is in accord with the general trend of things. External factors, table linen, service, decoration, lights, furnishings—in short, the refinements of living have increased the cost of living, often doubling it, and just so far as these factors come into play in the serving of food they increase the cost of *board*, but not necessarily the cost of the raw material which is used.

It is advisable to add a certain amount of this cost for the sake of refined living, but there is a limit to which the efficiency of the individual is increased by this addition.

There is nothing in the discussion of costs which the author wishes to "take back," and certain conclusions are only confirmed by seven years' experience and observation. The study enjoined on page 13 is still needed, and the question at the bottom of page 68 is still pertinent. Some recent books are listed at the end of the Bibliography.

Boston, March, 1908.



# CONTENTS

CHAPTER		PAGE
I.	Food a Necessity-Knowledge of Food-values a	
	Present-day Necessity-Kind, Quality, and Cost	
	of Food	I
II.	Food for the Infant	15
III.	Food for the School-child	29
IV.	Food for the Active Youth	37
v.	Food for the Youth at College and for the Brain-	
	worker	45
VI.	Food for the Traveller and Professional Person	52
VII.	Food for those in Penal and Pauper Institutions	6 <b>o</b>
VIII.	Food for the Person in a Hospital	70
IX.	Food for Middle Life and for Old Age	84
X.	General Principles governing Dietaries	90
XI.	Dietaries costing Ten to Fifteen Cents per Day per	
	Person	98
XII.	Twenty-five Cents per Day per Person	III
XIII.	Forty to Fifty Cents per Day per Person	134
XIV.	Sixty Cents per Day per Person	138
XV.	The Dietary Computer	143
XVI.	Food for Incipient Tuberculosis	151
Crossi	RY OF TERMS USED	
		155
	PACKET ON THE PACKET OF THE PA	159
	Books on Food and Nutrition	163
INDEX.		165



# THE COST OF FOOD

### Ι

### FOOD A NECESSITY. KNOWLEDGE OF FOOD-VALUES A PRESENT-DAY NECESSITY

"The physiological principle of the preparation of food is summed up in the postulate that it shall produce the highest efficiency in the individual and the race."—Thudichum.

The food-supply is the controlling factor in all life, vegetable, animal, or human. In proportion as suitable food is abundant, so thrives the living thing because of the ease with which it satisfies its appetite. In the case of human food this ease is expressed in terms of money. Abundance means comparatively little cost of any article, so that it may be easily obtained by numbers of people. Therefore in presence of abundant food-supply prosperous communities are found. The plant must grow at the spot indicated by the presence of its food. The animal may range forest and plain in search of it. Early man did the same, and peoples grew strong where space for pas-

turage or fertility of soil gave opportunity for herds and crops.

Nineteenth-century man, by his development of means of quick transportation of foodstuffs from all quarters of the globe to any desired spot, has changed the problem so entirely that the small cost of any food material no longer depends upon its production *in situ* by the community which is to consume it, but only upon its transportable character.

Wheat flour is cheap simply because it can be prepared in quantity on the spot where it is grown, and kept in storage or carried around the world without appreciable deterioration. Fresh fruits are dear because they will not endure this handling and storage. They must be desiccated or preserved. This reason for cost is so often overlooked that it is worth while to emphasize it at the outset. The errors in buying food-supplies have their root in the mistaken notion that whatever is obtained at small relative expense is common and unclean; that the use of such food is a mark of plebeian tastes and leads to very low mental development. As a matter of fact the cost of food is no measure of its nutritive value. "Cheap" food is that which has required little capital or labor to produce.

Formerly each race adapted itself to its environment and trained its digestion in accordance with the available diet. In great measure the races of earlier ages were modified by the possibilities of food in the lands to which they migrated. The influence of food upon character has yet to be adequately studied and discussed.

In America to-day, the situation which confronts us, whether working man, student, or millionaire, is not how to get food enough, but how to choose from the bewildering variety offered that which will best develop the powers of the human being and make him efficient, and, what is of greater importance, how to avoid that tempting variety, indulgence in which weakens the moral fibre and lessens mental as well as physical efficiency. So long as it is the popular belief that brilliancy of mind or position is chiefly due to luxurious food, served with the disguises of the chef's art, so long will the aspiring politician and novel-writer change from one boardinghouse to another in search of variety, and children will continue to demand the luxuries of the table unrebuked

In spite of all preaching, few really believe that plain living goes with high thinking. Most, either consciously or unconsciously, attribute American versatility and success to the richness and variety of food so easily obtained. Neither moralist nor sanitarian has begun to ask whether the increase of crime, of insanity, of certain forms of disease, of moral recklessness, is not attributable to the debili-

tating effects of the food set before us, to the lowering of ideals of living so well exemplified in the details of the fashionable table.

In the case of plants, the importance of nutrition to the organism has long been recognized. The gardener produces leaf or blossom at will, and even changes color and form, by the substances he furnishes to the growing plant.

The American farmer and wage-earner thinks he has made a great advance when he can say, "We keep help now and my wife and daughter can sit in rocking-chairs and read novels," but with the leisure and lack of interesting occupations comes the habit of nibbling sweets with the novels, the perverted taste in food as well as literature. The girls have more food and less work than is good for them, with the logical biological result that grandchildren fail. It is not over-education but over-nutrition which threatens race extinction. To quote Prof. Patten: \* "Formerly the underfed failed to survive; now it is the overfed among whom the elimination is taking place. The ideal of health is to obtain complete nutrition. Overnutrition, as well as under-nutrition, weakens the body and subjects it to evils that make it incapable of survival. The plethora of food now enjoyed induces men to eat and drink more than their systems can stand. . . . Must we look among women for the

<sup>\* &</sup>quot;Development of English Thought," pp. 379-387.

best examples of over-feeding? . . . It is said that all female animals become barren when overfed. . . . Cheap food and a sugar diet, therefore, make the conditions out of which the thought movement of the present epoch will proceed."

Man has a wide range of activities, and because he does not see the separate result of any one, he is not sensitive to its effect. Man, also, has great adaptability, and abuses it by too sudden changes. Desire for food is one of the fundamental race instincts, and in pre-scientific days was supposed to take care of itself under all circumstances. Even now it is usually assumed to be a safe guide in food if not in drink. A distinguished physician has recently said:\*

"This splendid instinct—appetite—so necessary for our existence—especially in early times—has now more than ever to meet with sudden modifications resulting from the complexity of modern life. While primarily responsible for the discovery of innumerable aliments, the very abundance in this generation, both in quantity and variety, is embarrassing, and we find the results of unnecessary and artificial stimulation in the unnatural desires for food. The lack of attention as to the appropriateness of food subjects not only the digestive apparatus but all the cells of the individual organism to distress and not

<sup>\*</sup> Dr. Charles G. Stockton. "Hygiene."

infrequently to disease. In this matter the problem to be solved is, first, how to train the appetite into natural and wholesome paths, and, second, how to live so that by means of proper physical, mental, and moral activity there may be successfully oxidized the kind and quantity of nutriment required in normal life, and that there may be successfully discharged the waste products that result from the oxidation. . . .

"It is unsafe to trust the individual to the guidance of the appetite alone, for the reason that this instinct was built up for a condition of existence very different from that which enables the people of this country to indulge themselves to-day."

It is also true that appetite can be educated, directed, like any other habit, but it is still a common superstition that likings for food are inborn traits.

It seems to be most difficult to inculcate the principles of right living in the face of this superstition, especially in the face of the intense individualization so widely taught—namely, that each person is a law unto himself. Respect for natural laws, obedience to the fixed principles which govern all living organisms in order that freedom of activity may result, is most unwelcome teaching. The bearing of this attitude upon habits of life and cost of living is very evident. Every effort to inculcate saner ideals is met with scoffing, with unproven assertions, and

with a demand for freedom and unrestrained choice as a mark of American liberty. Men have yet to learn that "independence cannot with safety be made to apply to their relations with nature."

Scientific sociology must take account of these beliefs and tendencies and inaugurate a series of studies of existing conditions and a controlling series of experiments before any definite conclusion can be reached. The following suggestions are given for the purpose of indicating lines in which such studies and experiments are desirable.

It is freely acknowledged that many of the statements have no basis of mathematical proof—only a foundation in observation of years and of a somewhat wide range of conditions. If they can be scientifically refuted, well and good. But, if they are true, thoughtful young men and women will do well to take heed to their ways before it is too late.

Cost of food is a result of several factors.

Seed—a bushel of potatoes or corn withdrawn from consumption;

Rent for ground to grow the plant or graze the animal;

Fertilizer to renew the productive power of the soil;

Labor to plough, plant, cultivate, gather; or to feed, water, and keep clean the animal; Machinery—utensils, wear, and tear;

Interest on capital invested—building and Plant.

Waste due to rainy or dry seasons, to disease of both plant and animal;

Preparation for market; mismanagement of raiser, packer, transporter, distributer;

Inevitable loss in dressing for the table, uneatable parts;

Indigestible portions, natural or produced by cooking, which must yet be paid for;

Preparation for the table; cost in labor and time, and waste in digestion, natural and due to wrong choice.

If once the public can disabuse its mind of any idea of close connection between "food value" and cost—namely, that a cheap food is a poor food, that a dear food is a good food—then a beginning in scientific dietaries can be made. The cost of a food depends upon how many of these factors enter into its history before it is placed on the table.

Pudding costs more than oat-meal mush because of the greater length of time required in preparation; because skilled labor is necessary for the preparation and transportation of the ingredients.

The excessive cost of board to-day is due to many other things besides the cost of raw materials. When a man pays \$10 a week for "table-board" he pays for fragile china, neat aprons and caps for the maid.

time of the cook in garnishing, choice of dishes, etc., etc., so that the raw material he consumes forms barely one-third the total cost.

The cost of food is not only its money cost, it is the cost to the body to appropriate it which must be considered.

Man is an adaptable animal, but he often abuses his power by asking for its use too often and by making too sudden changes. He can live on the most diverse kinds of food as he can drink the softest or the hardest water, if he has been brought up to it, but sudden changes are apt to be disastrous.

A man treats his stomach as if it were a thing apart from himself-an inanimate machine and a very simple one at that, not likely to get out of repair. Engineers know how to get the best work out of their engines, and they have learned that it pays to take care of the machine. Man's digestive apparatus is more delicate and complicated than any machine, and yet he treats it with indifference, neglect, and even contempt. He runs it without trying to understand it, and blames everything but himself if it gives out. In pioneer days circumstances were the stern teachers of wisdom, but now temptations to indulgence are on every street-corner and at every family table. Men go on as if they were made of cast iron, as if by mere will power they could make poisons into food.

To a watcher of events it is maddening to see the crowd rushing on to destruction, not seeing the precipice and not believing any warnings, attributing the disappearance of friend after friend to any but the right cause.

When a man drops dead in the street his friends say, Oh, he has been living at high pressure; he has had many business cares; he has tried to do too much; he inherited that tendency. They never say, He was so careless or foolish or foolhardy in his eating. The family physician does not dare to prescribe diet, he knows it is a too unwelcome subject; he can only send the man away from part of the temptation on a sea-voyage.

There are none so blind as those who wilfully shut their eyes, and in all food matters we are wilfully blind. The day of reckoning will come, however.

In the interest of the race, of its mental as well as physical development, there is no subject which should occupy the attention of educators comparable with that of food and its influence on human progress.

If, as in some other things, there were an alternative, it would not so much matter, but nature has not provided a substitute for food. Nothing can take its place. It is a condition of life, and right food is an essential of efficient living.

This being an indisputable fact, it seems strange

that all discussion of it is tabooed in educational circles; and still more strange is it that teachers, of all persons, are the most careless and reckless in matters of diet. The very people who would profit most by right habits of living seem most oblivious of the fundamental principles.

It is therefore hopeless to expect to impress the pupils through the teachers, hence outside influence must be brought to bear on both. Naturally it should come through the parents, the mother chiefly, while the children are young, but the father who mingles with his fellows and sees more of life should watch for his share in the general training along progressive lines.

It has become too much the fashion to allow children a greater range of electives in food than in studies, to set before them a bewildering variety and applaud rather than disapprove a whimsical choice.

So much has been done in the way of popularizing knowledge that persons are not willing to do any thinking for themselves. If a new word appears in the daily paper, it must be explained by a synonym of easy comprehension. If a scientific fact is announced, it must be couched in terms of every-day currency.

Mental laziness has come to be a distinct characteristic of the mass of the people who have been

taught facts or supposed facts without having had to think for themselves. Hence it happens that when the subject of food is broached and such terms as proteid, carbohydrates, and metabolism are used, a repellent, rebellious mood is felt sweeping over the audience. Indeed, it is often voiced in the request to use every-day language, to tell in plain terms what these things are.

This is often impossible; at least it would mean occupying time and space in definition so that none would be left for discussion. In the glossary, pages 151-4, will be found a vocabulary for the benefit of those who are willing to take the trouble to learn it.

These few chapters do not form a compendium of knowledge. A wide acquaintance with generally accepted facts and a certain groundwork of the fundamental sciences, such as chemistry, physics, and physiology, is assumed to be the preparation of the student. If bacteriology, physiological chemistry, and theoretical chemistry are also in a measure in his possession, so much the better. No attempt is made to give a popular treatise upon a subject requiring so much concentration of attention and systematic study. Only a small section of a very large field is prepared for the seed which will be dropped into it from time to time from current scientific periodicals and reports. Some of the seeds will prove to be weeds, and will be pulled up and thrown

away, but the ground will be kept in condition to grow the good grain as fast as it is found.

The scientific attitude of mind, namely, to suspend judgment while the little plant of knowledge is growing, is important. Neither accept nor throw away an idea until it has proved itself a weed or a good food for further growth. The science of nutrition is still in its infancy.

A study of food may be divided into three chief

1st. Food substances or stuffs and their office in the body;

2d. Food materials in which the foodstuffs occur;

3d. The relative cost of the right amount of the foodstuffs when derived from the various food materials.

The aim of the present study is the 3d, which is, however, influenced not only by the kind of food, but by the preparation and combination to which it is subjected outside the body, and by the mental and physical condition of the body receiving the prepared food. Some future writer will be able to combine results of these three studies into a handbook which may be followed. Neither the cook nor the public is yet ready for this.

If "food is that which builds up the body and furnishes energy for its activities," or if "food is that sum of foreign substances which taken within the organism enables it to grow and perfect seed in the plant, to grow and manifest activity in the animal, to grow, to manifest activity, and to think thoughts new and old in man," it behooves us to learn something about these substances which the organism uses. Among other sources of information the reader will find the data he needs in Bulletin No. 28, U. S. Department Agriculture,\* and in "Food and Diet" by Hutchison. The bibliography on page 155 furnishes other titles.

These sources have been available only in recent years, so that it is not strange that middle-aged housewives are not familiar with the technical terms used.

The younger women, however, should see to it that even the arithmetic of dietaries becomes full of meaning, and that a respect for the value of properly selected and prepared food should be inculcated with the children's other lessons.

<sup>\*</sup> Atwater, W. O., and Woods, C. D., Chemical Composition of American Food Materials. U. S. Office of Experiment Stations, Bulletin No. 28, latest edition. Washington: Government. 5 cents.

Richards, E. H., The Dietary Computer. New York: John Wiley & Sons. \$1.50, net.

#### II

#### FOOD FOR THE INFANT

"A legal enactment in France prohibits the giving of any form of solid food to infants under one year of age without the authority of a prescription from a qualified medical man."—HOGAN.

ONE way to determine what substances are food for mankind is to find out the composition of the natural foods. For instance, of milk, which is the universal food of the young mammal. This will prepare the way for the study of the food of other animals, both young and adult.

TABLE I

HUMAN MILK, 200 Analyses.	Water, per cent.	Nitrogenous Substances, per cent.	Fat, per cent.	Sugar, per cent.	Mineral Salts, per cent.
Minimum	81.09	.69	1.43	3.88	.12
	91.40	4.70	6.83	8.34	1.90
	87.41	2.29	3.78	6.21	.31
800 Analyses. Minimum Maximum Average	80.32	2.07	1.67	2.11	·35
	90.69	6.40	6.47	6.12	1·21
	87.17	3.55	3.69	4.88	·71

We find milk to consist of 87 per cent water, that is, the substances which make up the other 13 per cent are diluted and are not in a concentrated form. We find four classes of substances:

- 1st. Nitrogenous, or albumen, casein, etc.;
- 2d. Fats—"butter-fats," composed of many kinds of fatty acids and glycerine, some soluble and volatile, others not—the so-called fixed fatty acids;
- 3d. Sugar—milk-sugar, one of the many sugars known in nature;
- 4th. Mineral salts, such as calcium phosphate and sodium and potassium chlorides and certain gaseous elements.

The first and fourth classes exist for the most part in combination with each other; the second in suspension—a so-called emulsion; the third probably in simple solution.

Since the young animal can live, and grow well toward maturity on milk alone, it is evident that, with the exception of air, here are all the elements of animal nutrition. If we examine any animal organism—fish, worm, insect, or the human body, we find the same substances, and none which cannot come under these general heads. Therefore we may assume that the thousand materials used as food must contain these same substances in varying proportion.

The tables of food composition are therefore made out in terms of these classes. Four words to learn the meaning of, and yet hundreds of intelligent persons turn away from any book on food where these words meet the eye! Truly we are a lazy people when it comes to intelligent effort.

To make it as easy as possible, we will begin with the food of the infant. At birth the child weighs, on the average, 6.5 lbs. (girl), 7.3 (boy). Its first effort is to breathe in the air that gives the needful oxygen for the transformation of the food it next cries for. Upon this food (of which it takes one-seventh its weight daily) and inhaled air it gains an ounce a day in weight and finds energy for constant activity. As activity increases the gain in weight lessens, and one half ounce per day is a fair average. At the end of the first year thirteen or more pounds have been added. At maturity the muscle increase has been 50-fold, that of the skeleton 25-fold, that of the total body weight 18-fold. The composition of the body now, compared with that at birth, is:

RELATIVE BODY CO	MPOSITION	
*	At Birth.	Grown Man.
Skeleton	16	16
Muscles	23 ,	42
Fatty tissue	14	10
Other tissue		47

During this first year, the child has taken something like 500 quarts (1,000 lbs.) of milk containing 40 lbs. proteid, 40 lbs. fat, and 50 lbs. sugar, or 130 lbs. of food, to give 13 lbs. in weight. This gives a little idea of the office of food in the body; of how much is used up in mere living, in motion, and how little goes to body tissue. This increase of actual substance is still further cut down by the fact that part of this weight is water, although not so great a

proportion as is the case in later life, when bones and brain have practically ceased growing.

There is little to add on the food of the infant, save that it is safest to keep to the natural diet for the first year as closely as possible.

As the child grows, substitutes are found in other foods. Starch replaces part of the sugar; meat tissue, part of the casein; vegetable oils and animal fats, part of the milk-fat; while the mineral salts are found in all materials.

In the second year some solid food is added, but the same relative composition must be kept. That is, the solid food must not be all proteid or all starch or all sugar. The proteid from animal sources may be given in the form of eggs, yolk preferred, chicken, fish, a very little mutton, and from vegetable sources in oat-meal and whole-wheat, or in some of the patent preparations which are what they seem, and in lentil or pea flour used for thickening broths. The starchy food may be of rice, potatoes, macaroni, the cereals carefully chosen, and rusks, pulled bread, or Zwieback.

Sugar is now almost universally advocated as food for young children, not as amusement between meals, but as part of the dietary and counted as such. A pound of candy yields as many heat-units or calories as a child of fourteen needs in its whole day. If, however, the child satisfies its appetite with this

candy, it defrauds its body of the "building" material which the candy totally lacks, and of the fat which seems equally necessary. (See Hutchison, "Butter vs. Jam.") Of the 10 oz. of carbohydrate which a child of fourteen requires, perhaps 4 oz. may be in the form of sugar. This is the quantity of milk-sugar which a child of three or four years would absorb if its diet were of milk exclusively. Cane-sugar is, however, more disturbing to the digestion and should, therefore, not be held as innocuous as milk-sugar.

This allowable amount of 3 or 4 oz. should, however, form part of regular meals or of a definite luncheon, as will be indicated in the discussion of the school luncheon.

The following table, compiled by Uffelman, will indicate the slow variation required in the child's food:

TABLE II\*

Age.	Proteid, Fat, Grams.		Carbohy- drates, Grams.	Calories.	
1 1/2 years	42.5 45.5 50. 53. 56. 60. 72.1	35 36 38 41.5 43 44. 47 48	100 110 120 135 145 150 245 270	909.7 972.4 1050.4 1156.8 1224.0 1270.0 1736.8 1877.3	

<sup>\*</sup> Hutchison, p. 453. Schroeder, Archiv. für Hygiene, IV, 39, 1886.

In the child's diet there is I part of proteid to 4.5 of fat and carbohydrate. In that of the adult the ratio is I to 5.5 parts.

In the child's diet there is I part of fat to 3.7 carbohydrate. In that of the adult I to I.6 parts.

The child is more active in proportion to his weight than the adult, and therefore needs a larger proportion of calories in his food. His body also presents nearly three times the surface in proportion to his weight, and therefore loses more heat, an additional reason for more heat-producing food.

TABLE III

A GENERAL STATEMENT

Age, Years.	Body Weight, Kilos.	Total Food, Grams.	Dry Substance, Grams.	Nitrogen- ous, Grams.	Fat, Grams.	Carbohy- drates, Grams.
Girl, 4 Boy, 6 Girl, 9 9-14	13.3 18.0 22.7	1203 1560 1660	197 311 328	44.8 63.7 61.3 78.0	41.5 45.8 47.0 43.3	102.7 197.3 207.7 281.0

As an illustration may be taken the food of a child of four or six.

The following list (Table VI) should furnish variety enough, since great care must be taken to form habits of eating plain food, without condiments or stimulants, in order that full bodily and mental development may take place. Less variety is needed

by a well-trained child than by an adult. An indiscretion in diet in these formative years may result in atrophy of some cells, wrong tendencies in others, and permanent nerve displacements, just as a pin-prick in the undeveloped bud will leave a scar which shows during the life of the tree. The child has not the reserve store of the adult and cannot go without food safely for any considerable time. The digestive organs are excessively delicate, easily irritated; therefore hard, coarse, dry foods are prohibited; also spices, condiments, and all nerve-irritants.

It is also true that a taste for highly spiced food, for sweets, etc., may be fixed by a very little unwise indulgence, especially since habit rather than instinct guides civilized man in the choice of food. It is the first taste that costs: no sane mother would give her child coffee or wine; why should she yield to its curiosity and give spiced foods and rich gravies? If the child is not taught to be whimsical and fickle in appetite, he will rarely make any remarks about his food. Alas, he usually hears too much for and against food, and as the parrot's vocabulary betrays his ship companions, so the child's fancies betray his parents and nurse.

It is, on all accounts, best to adhere to a simple, well cooked, nutritious diet until the child is fifteen or sixteen; then the digestive organs will have

gained their full strength, and for the next twenty years may be trusted with anything in reason.

As has been said, milk is the universal food of the young mammal, furnishing that which is needed for growth and repair, for muscle, bone, and tissue, and also, in its sugar, the heat form of energy used in keeping the body warm and active.

The young chick in the egg finds as its food that which is needed for all but activity. Since its opportunity for motion is very slight, it simply grows, develops, makes blood and bone and muscle, so that the chick steps forth from its shell a perfect animal strong enough to stand, with wit enough to eat, but requiring at once corn-meal to furnish the starch for the activity which the young mammal derives from the sugar in the milk.

Since the egg is so nearly a complete food, and so easily transformed into animal tissues, it is well to study its composition and to compare it with milk, meat, and fish:

TABLE IV								
Foodstu'.	Water, per cent.	Nitrog. Substances per cent.	Fat, per cent.	Food Value per lb. in Cal.				
Whole egg, without she	211 73.7	12.5	12.1	742				
Yolk of egg	51.0	16.1	31.4 (K	önig) 1623				
White "	85.5	12.9	.25	250				
Young chicken, broiler	43.7	12.8	1.4	295				
Fowl	47.1	13.7	12.3	775				
Beef, round, lean	40.9	19.5	7.3	670				
Dressed halibut	61.9	15.3	4.4	470				
salmon	48.1	13.8	8.1	600				

The growing chick, before activity begins, needs 74% water, 12% N., 10% fat, and in addition 1% mineral salts. One egg-shell equals 40 grams. It is possible that part of this is used as needed. Oxygen for the metabolism of the egg contents must come in through the shell. It is clear that the egg contents are not sufficient for the activity of the chick, since its appetite at once develops for cornmeal as well as for grubs; neither are they dilute enough to furnish water for evaporation and for that general tissue exchange which motion of body increases. Water, being the heat regulator of the body, is constantly being lost and hence must be supplied in the food in greater amount than is needed for mere existence. We learn, then, that eggs are not sufficient in themselves for the active child. They contain too little water, too much nitrogen, but we also learn that they must contain the right proportion for body building, and therefore are a valuable food, especially when there is a demand for just this kind of sustenance, as after fever: in cases of nerve exhaustion, as well as for growing children. As in milk, the substances found in eggs do not exist by themselves, but in combination one with another or several in a more or less loose connection. Thus the sulphur and phosphorus seem to be in close association with the fat in the form of lecithin. It is barely possible that this group may be utilized with

less expenditure of energy than some other forms of matter for nerve building and nutrition; only a limited amount can be assimilated in a given time, therefore it is not to be supposed that a diet of eggs can be used to force brain development, certainly not beyond a very small limit.

The foods nearest in composition to eggs are the various meats and fish, as is to be expected from the fact that flesh is formed in the egg from its contents. Meats, however, differ in that they contain the products of the decomposition due to muscular activity, to breaking down of tissue, such as urea, and they also are more or less rich in the tough collagen or connective tissue which holds the bundles of cells in place and serves as ropes or straps to join muscle to the framework of bone. The fat of muscle, both interstitial and enveloping, lacks the high mineral content of the egg-fat combination, the latter occurring only in marrow and brain to any degree, so that fat of meat is not a perfect substitute for fat of egg.

The various cuts of meat differ largely in regard to the amount of fat, both interstitial and enveloping.

Fish, as a rule, has less fat, and in products of decomposition ranges with white meats, such as breast of chicken, and veal.

It is evident that lean meat does not furnish sufficient heat-units for normal human life, that very fat meat must be eaten to bring up the calories. It is well known that the child, as a rule, has a distaste for fat, therefore a leaf may be taken from the diet-book of the chick and starchy foods be added as soon as milk ceases to be the sole food. This must not be done until the child's digestive juices are able to transform starch into an assimilable sugar, which is at about the ninth month. Even then a limited amount only is given until the second year.

Since the mucous membrane of the child is of a most delicate and easily irritated texture, it is unwise to give acids or foods which produce acids on decomposition, or to give food which has woody fibre or any indigestible substance until greater vigor of digestion appears. Therefore the oatmeal is better strained, "oatmeal jelly," and the wheat and barley pearled. If abundance of milk and eggs are given, white bread and rice may serve, but where the cost of the former is too great, the necessary mineral salts must come from whole wheat, oatmeal, peameal soup, strained.

It is unsafe to use any cereal food which happens to be put upon the market with the idea that all cereals are alike digestible. Experiments on children are costly.

The reader is advised to study the diet of the infant and young child as to quantity and quality, to become perfectly familiar with the composition of these twenty foods, Table VI, and with the combination of them into suitable menus.

The child's food still contains much water, that in the form of ripe fruits, soups, and milk is better than too much from the city tap—but if bread and butter is the staple, then much water should be allowed. It will be easy to make up a day's menu from Table VI for a child of four to six, for instance:

TABLE V
ONE DAY'S MENU

Required.	Total, Grams.	Dry Substance Grams.	Nitrogen- ous Sub- stances, Grams.		Carbohy- drates, Grams.
I 1/2 pint milk	. 679	88.8	22.3	27.1	33.9
1/2 pound bread	. 226	147	20.3	3.6	119.8
1/8 pound dry rice (1/2 lb					
cooked)	. 56.6	49	4.5	.I	44.7
4 ounces orange	. 114	41.7	.I	·I	9.7
2 ounces egg	. 56.6	19.5	7.3	5.3	
1/2 ounce butter	. 14	12	.1	11.9	

At average prices, this would cost 12 to 13 cents.

If the reader wishes to become familiar with dietary work, this sort of problem, worked out in a variety of costs for two different ages with the substances given in Table VI, will serve as an excellent introduction. For books on children's diet, from the medical standpoint, consult the bibliography. For a diet of low cost, see pages 61 to 65, "Children in Institutions." On soup instead of milk, see page 63.

The young mother is advised to keep closely to the simple diet of very few foods and, as was said earlier,

TABLE VI

APPROXIMATE COMPOSITION OF SOME COMMON FOOD MATERIALS

	Refuse, per cent.	Water, per cent.	Proteid, Grams,	Fat, Grams.	Carbohy-drates, Grams.	Calories, per 1b., or 453 Grams.
Apples	25 88	61.5 10.8 64.2	1.8 42.2 86	1.8 4.5 32.2	56 352	255 1660 650
chased)		93	22.2	2.7		115
be)		88 96	31		1.8	127 55
Bread (white)		35.4	43. I	44	239.5	1205
Butter		11	4.5	385	239.5	3504
Cheese (American		11	4.5	305		3504
pale)		31.6	130.6	164.2		2060
Chicken	34.8	48.5	67	5		325
Cream		74	84	20.4	2	910
Cream soup		87.4	23.5	14.5	25	285
Eggs (whole)	10.5	66	59.4	43.I		645
Eggs (yolk)		49.5	73.5	151		1705
Lentil meal		10.73	115.5	8.7	260	1620
Milk (whole)		87	14.9	18.1	22.7	325
Mutton (leg)	18	51.4	67.5	67.5		905
Oatmeal		7.2	70	33	308	1860
Peas (green)		74.6	3.2	2.2	76.5	465
Potatoes		62	8	.4	60	325
Prunes (dried)	15	19	8.6		282	1189
Raisins "	10	14	11.3	21.3	338.7	1635
Rice		9	43	2.3	363	1685
Wheatlet		10.4	55-9	6.3	340	1685

not to give "tastes" of other foods; on no account to permit the tasting of tea or coffee. If eggs and cream seem to make the little one's diet as costly as that of the grown-ups, remember that these few years determine the child's future. That an inflamed stomach may mean years of invalidism; that an irri-

tated brain may mean insanity later. The money spent now can well be saved later. Above all remember that a wrong diet means irritability, bad temper, and general uncomfortableness. The healthy animal is a happy animal. As has been indicated above, 12 to 15 cents per day, where food has to be purchased at city rates, gives a fair average for a child of four to six. Where only half that can be spent, there is always danger that some organ will suffer. Well-cooked cornmeal and whole-wheat bread made with fat must then take the place of eggs, rice, butter, and cream.\*

<sup>\*</sup>For special diets consult Dr. Clement Dukes' "School Diet."

#### III

#### FOOD FOR THE CHILD AT SCHOOL

"Old men bear want of food best; then those that are adults; youths bear it least, most especially children, and of them the most lively are the least capable of enduring it."

-HIPPOCRATES.

The child is now of school age and goes from the business of eating and sleeping and telling to his companions the wonderful things he has found out, to that of studying things out of books and reciting to others dull facts just as he has learned them. He passes from the freedom of play to the restraint of the desk and chair, from constant out-door life (if he is a fortunate child) to the bad air of the school-room. He is in great danger of injury from these causes even if his food is adapted as perfectly as science permits. But when that is wrong there is little wonder that the pace kills.

At twelve he needs only a little more fat in his food than at six. Whether this is because the growth of brain and marrow is now very slow, or whether the body is best served with the fat made from the carbohydrates, or whether the presence of extra fat interferes with some process—it is a fact, that less fat is present in available form in the tissues, and therefore there is less reserve force available.

The grown man carries several days' rations in his tissues in the form of fat so that it is no matter of consequence whether he gets full meals on a given day. No organ will suffer by even three or four days' abstinence if the man is in normal condition, but no young animal (note the absence of visible or stored fat in veal, in chicken broilers) carries much reserve, hence the child who goes to school without breakfast becomes exhausted before noon and some braincell may suffer by atrophy, or, in order to save the precious legacy, nutrition may be abstracted from muscles already formed and a stunted growth result.

The food of the child at school is then second in importance only to that of the infant, and the parent who neglects this part of his child's bringing up is culpable and his sin will surely be visited upon the third and fourth generations.

This is not the place to go into an exhaustive discussion of the food given at home, for if the general family table is well cared for there will be less danger to the youth of high-school age from what he finds on it than there is in the noon luncheon.

At this period of change and unrest, flavor begins to count for more, and greater pains should be taken to use such natural foods as contain possibilities of flavor. Asparagus, lettuce, celery, etc., owe their popularity and efficiency not to their food values reckoned in calories or proteids but to the stimulus to the nerves given by the very small quantity of sapid principles. Used with discretion, these are adjuncts worth the excessive price. For a pound of food value in this form \$1.00 to \$2.00 is often paid instead of 1 to 2 cents for a pound of wheat or corn. The cost of many of these things is now excessive because their real value is not appreciated, and efforts are not directed to producing and preparing them.

The child at school needs to have temptation to indiscriminate eating removed, because modern school life is exciting at best and the food should be such as to quiet rather than excite. The lack of fresh air should be considered in planning the food of the child in the school-room, for such confinement is at best unnatural. What modification of diet may be made to meet such conditions is not yet known. It may be found that it is in response to this artificial life that sugar is demanded by the modern child. Certain it is that sugar may be allowed if it is taken so as not to interfere with the appetite for more substantial food. There is a real reason why sugar and the predigested foods should not form a large proportion of the diet. All food, to be of use, must be in a condition to pass through the membranes of the digestive tract. Soluble substances are liable to pass through too rapidly and in too great quantity for the

immediate need of the tissues, and thus to clog the capillaries or irritate the nerves, or give a sense of sufficiency before enough is really eaten; soon there is a craving for more, and at odd times.

It is better where a considerable time elapses between meals to have a portion of the meal less quickly diffusible. Therefore, supply starch rather than sugar, bread rather than all meat, but not too difficultly digested food as fried eggs and rich gravies—which require not only time but energy to make available.

Child-study does not yet include a study of the influence of food upon the mental as well as physical growth, it nevertheless may have more definite and direct bearing than anything else. Over-stimulation is impossible to the child who is properly fed; nervous troubles are directly traceable to bad digestive conditions. It is only in rare cases that, by accident or malformation, nerves are so crowded or twisted that the currents "short circuit." Most irritation arises from inflamed tissues due to products of indigestion. These products are carried by the blood to every part of the body; and that which is most sensitive is most affected. The child at school needs a quality of food which will give a rich blood carrying only those substances which the tissues can use, not loaded with that which must be rejected. In the effort to reject, a strain is put upon some part which

becoming weakened, soon shows by inflammation or by torpidity that it is not doing its work.

If there is any place where penury is dangerous it is in the food of children at school, and especially in the noon lunch of high-school children. The prevailing American habit of intemperance in eating leads to such indulgence by the children that ten cents a day must be spent at a lunch-counter to procure clean, well-prepared food which will satisfy the average pupil. Just as good food could be served for five cents, and perfectly sufficient might be given for three. This extravagance works injury to the most deserving pupils-those from families where even twenty-five cents a week for each child is not to be thought of aside from the family budget. And so because of this gross feeding of the class which puts pleasure of the senses before future well-being, the child of less fortunate parents, who probably has a better brain, must struggle through his school years without the warm luncheon which would be so beneficial. Fortunately he sometimes has far better digestion and is able to secure from unpromising materials a sufficiency of nutrition.

The necessity of attention to the food of school children is becoming recognized, and school authorities are alive to the wisdom of providing fuel for the fires they are kindling.

The school luncheon for high schools or any

schools where children are prevented from going to their homes for a 12-o'clock meal may cost, as we have said, from five to ten cents, well served at a counter with the least paraphernalia. If it is to serve in place of the noon meal, as in manual training schools where the session lasts until 3 o'clock, then the pupils should be served at tables with due regard to neatness and order, and with ample time for two courses. The expense of service may be lessened by the pupils buying the served order at a counter and taking it themselves to the table which has been cleaned by a maid. Rightly managed this is successful and reduces the final cost.

This kind of luncheon will cost from ten to twenty cents. It *need* not cost more than eight to twelve, but taking the average American youth as he is, the higher cost only will satisfy, and if means allowed he would spend more.

A few words as to the character of this luncheon may not be amiss: It must be borne in mind that the child is going back to study, in not too good air— often in very bad air. Therefore not too much blood (energy) must be taken from the brain, and yet circulation is to be promoted so that fresh blood may be brought to the brain-cells before they are too exhausted to benefit by it. The mental forces are to be gently stimulated and not rendered torpid, as is the case when the child becomes sleepy.

For quickening the circulation, fluid and warm fluid is best in many cases,—such as hot milk, soup (if not greasy) and cocoa. Cold fluid, as milk or fruit, is often quite as acceptable.

Vigorous children can take the fluid in the form of water and the solid in the form of bread and butter with or without meat, or in the form of crackers, which appeal to children and, if well masticated, seem to agree with them even better than the excessively yeasty bread so common. American children will not be satisfied without some sweet, and, right or wrong, they will have it. It may be an effort to offset the unnatural conditions to which they are subjected, to furnish a quick-burning fuel, one which can be used at once and leave no ash behind, one which while giving less energy also requires less energy to convert into useful material. In any case, the liking for sweets must be heeded and that form given which will serve the best; namely, fruit-sugars as far as possible and milk-sugar as soon as it can be bought for ten cents per pound. All dried fruits—dates, figs, raisins—are most excellent food and should be freely furnished. Gingerbread and cookies may be used for variety, but the most attractive viand on account of flavor, consistency, texture, and temperature will be ice-cream. If properly made, of the best materials and with absolute cleanliness, this is a valuable food, high in actual value per pound. In the

warm days of spring and fall it is most refreshing, and the quantity which can be served for ten cents will not appreciably lower the temperature of the child's body, especially since he is apt to make the pleasure last as long as possible.

If luncheon is served at table, well-made Mash, creamed fish or chicken, well-made stews, eggs, cold meats, baked apples, or light puddings may be added. For a noon luncheon when brain-work is demanded after it, pastry, doughnuts, custards, etc., should be prohibited. They demand too much expenditure of energy by the body.

In winter a nut-cake may not be too hearty for the robust ones who demand strong food, even frosting on the cake may be permissible, if these rich and sweet things are not eaten at all at intervening times so as to affect the appetite. This precious remnant of the instincts of primitive man is worthy of care. A distinguished physician has said, "If life in other respects is normal, this appetite is likely to lead in the right direction." But alas! who leads a normal life? Certainly not the city child for whom we find ourselves constantly planning. Young people should not crave the constant stimulant of variety and condiment. Something is wrong with their bringing-up when they do.

#### IV.

#### FOOD FOR THE ACTIVE YOUTH

"Food is the only source of human power to work or to think."

For the type of young person is usually chosen the soldier who may be fed on the compact, hearty food of camp life, provided it is savorily prepared, without so many kinds of dishes at one meal as the city clerk requires, because his sauces are out-of-door life, fresh air, something to do all the time. That is, the soldier in the field, the youth in the loggingcamp or on the farm, keeps up the excess of activity begun in childhood, only now it is applied to useful and commercial ends. So long as activity is kept up, food is demanded in greater quantity than at any other time. The purveyor is usually right when he charges for a young teamster double the board which is ample for a seamstress. However, the cost is not necessarily greater for a double amount of food since it may be of less expensive materials than the smaller quantity of more costly food demanded by the whimsical appetite of the sedentary person.

When the youth is at college instead of at military service, how shall his food be graded? His life is one of less activity—unless he is on an athletic team—of more mental exertion, which we believe requires an ample supply of food although the mechanics of thought seem to be more economically carried on than the mechanics of motion. In both cases ease of work depends largely upon accustomedness to the kind of effort.

In a six-day bicycle race the winner used 4770 calories per day, while the contestant who failed on the fourth day used 4610 and the second in the race 6095, which increase was evidently not put to the best use in developing energy.

In vigorous youth a taste for all natural foods should be cultivated and a power of digestion developed which shall stand him in good stead in after life. It is his one chance, and woe to parent or teacher who destroys it and inflicts life-long misery. This is no vision of a disordered brain. Take a census of any thousand students in any State in the Union and set apart those whose appetite and digestion are normal, who could live on whatever was set before them, and how small a company you would find!—hardly enough for one table.

Most instructive lessons may be learned from the training table of football teams, boat crews, and soldiers on the march as to diet for excessive physical work. We find that the following is a fair statement of the results at hand:

	Proteid, Grams.	Fat, Grams.	Carbohy- drates, Grams.	Calories.
Average of 7 boat crews	155	177	440	4085
One football team	. 181	292	577	5740
United States Army	. 85	280	500	4944

The form in which the food is served is to be that to which the men are accustomed, so that they will eat it. The soldier takes his ration of bread, bacon, beans, or stewed meat and coffee without "frills" of strawberry shortcake, ice-cream or coffee-jelly which a Harvard boat crew requires. The former costs 15 to 20 cents, the latter 80 cents to \$1.00 per day.

It will be noticed that the increase is in all the factors, not in any one, which fact adds weight to the belief that food is to be taken as a whole, not in separate parts; that the body can select that which it needs and reject the rest. The increased labor of the athlete does not, however, always bring lasting strength, for some one organ is very apt to be overstrained. Few men live to a comfortable old age who have over-exerted themselves in youth.

It is not necessary to quote dietaries in full for this active life. The various army rations show what may be done, and the U. S. Government bulletins

give many illustrations. As a transition from this chapter to the next there is considered the cost of food for the large number in the middle West who are workers part of the year and students the rest. It is not possible for them to have the delicate flavors and great variety which are usually associated with a student's table in the East.

The provider who cannot go above 10 cents per pound for food value contents himself with cabbage and onions, which serve the same purpose as asparagus and lettuce and, it would seem, equally well.

Observation of the habits of young people in America, east and west, north and south, leads the author to the conclusion that the use of sapid vegetables in a suitable way is very much neglected, that it is most unfortunate when "I do not like turnip," "I do not eat squash," are heard at every table, that college students avoid green vegetables unless they are disguised in soups or sauces.

There are many good ends served by these despised roots and leaves, not the least of which is "stuffing," since the twentieth-century digestive tube is in danger of growing up—contracting to a string—for lack of distending material. The absorbing surface is distributed over many times in extent the nominal area of the tube, and if this surface is crowded together instead of distended by fluid and

fibrous mass, absorption cannot so readily take place, even if inflammation does not result.

It has been said that fear of indigestible food is the bugbear of modern life. We might say that the word itself is one of the most misused terms. Most persons consider any substance which requires a long time to go into solution indigestible. Thus smoked meats and legumes remain four or five hours in the stomach undergoing a slow macerating process, and yet may be as completely utilized by the body in the end as sweetbreads and rusks, which leave the stomach in two or three hours.

There is far less danger from cellulose-bearing vegetables than from fat-bearing sauces. Thudichum says, "Cooks should avoid introducing concealed forms of fat into dishes needlessly, as they may prejudice physiological nutrition."

Several educational institutions in the middle West are known to feed their students on good and sufficient food even for brain-workers at sums varying from 14 to 15 cents per day per person. The students are for the most part country bred and they come to the school for a serious purpose, willing to endure hardship if need be for the sake of an end in itself, but only a means to the end they seek. One such institution furnished the author with the following bill of fare which will serve as a sample. Vegetables are raised either on the college farm or

are purchased cheaply, which is a large part of the secret both of the health of the students and the inexpensiveness of the dietary:

#### APPROXIMATE BILL OF FARE

## Mondays and Thursdays

Breakfast: Warm drink; cereals, oatmeal and Graham gems; vegetables and meat (codfish balls), bread and butter.

Dinner: Vegetables, mashed potatoes; meat, beefsteak with gravy; side dish, peas or Lima beans; dessert, apple pie, hot corn bread.

Supper: Bread and butter, Graham bread and sirup, sauce (peaches), doughnuts (hot).

## TUESDAYS AND FRIDAYS

Breakfast: Warm drink; cereals, oatmeal and Graham gems; vegetables and meat; hash; bread and butter.

Dinner: Soup; vegetables, baked potatoes; meat, bacon, mutton or veal with gravy; dessert, macaroni or canned tomatoes, hot corn bread.

Supper: Biscuit and butter, white and Graham bread, sirup, sauce (apple), cheese.

## WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS.

Breakfast: Warm drink; cereals, oatmeal and Graham gems; vegetables and meat; Irish stew; bread and butter.

Dinner: Vegetables, beans or peas; meat, pork (with the vegetables); side dish, turnips, greens or cabbage; dessert, pudding or tarts, Boston brown bread and sirup.

Supper: Cold beans or peas, bread and butter, Graham bread, sauce (berries), plain cake.

#### SUNDAYS

Breakfast: Warm drink; cereals, fried mush and sirup (or eggs); vegetables, potatoes; meat, fish, gravy; bread and butter.

Dinner: Vegetables, potatoes; meat, roast meat and gravy; side dish, according to season; dessert, according to season; hot corn bread.

Supper: Bread and butter, Graham bread, plain cake, sauce, cheese.

Accounts.—Endeavor to use as much as  $4\frac{1}{4}$  lbs. flour, I lb. corn, I lb. oats,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. beans or peas,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. skim-milk cheese, and I-5 lb. codfish per person, per week. Use as much more of these articles as you can make acceptable.

Endeavor not to exceed  $2\frac{1}{3}$  lbs. potatoes,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. butter,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. pork,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  lbs. beef, I lb. sugar, 2 eggs per person, per week.

Side dishes like peas and Lima beans may be served without extra plates or saucers.

Sirup once a day.

Several other schools are known to the writer where a similar severe restraint is put upon mere appetite for the sake of gaining an education, and hence the confidence with which the assertion on page 41 is made.

There is no intention of recommending so limited a dietary in every case, but it may be of advantage in certain cases to know what is possible without injury to health. A strong appetite is a great safeguard against the dangers arising from intermittent supplies, and is a chief factor in the energy of the pioneer.

## V

# FOOD FOR THE YOUTH AT COLLEGE AND FOR THE BRAIN-WORKER

"The digestibility of a food is of far greater concern to a brain-worker than its chemical composition."—HUTCHISON.

WHILE it is true that food must be considered as a whole and not separated into constituents for one organ over another, yet there are certain broad generalizations derived from ages of experience and years of scientific observation which should serve as guides to our limited knowledge in diet.

The horse, when called upon to do heavy draught work, which requires steady pulling under direction, is apt to be fed with corn and hay; while the spirited roadster or hunter, which is called upon to have his wits about him and to use reserve force suddenly, has oats with little hay and corn.

The man in a logging-camp at hard work in the open air at a low temperature finds pork, beans, and pan bread or biscuit none too satisfying and sustaining, while the student sitting in an over-heated room with only a short walk three times a day, often at a slow pace, well muffled up, would be unable to digest

a quarter of the lumberman's diet, and finds himself clearer of brain with eggs, toast, and coffee for breakfast, and chicken and rice for dinner.

The obvious lesson to be learned is that muscular exercise, while it uses proteid and fat, uses by preference more carbohydrate when it is available than mental exercise appears to demand. It is true that the body needs to have muscular exercise in order to keep its charge—the brain—active, but above that, it does seem as if the brain requires more fat and nitrogen in proportion. The system must, as was said, be kept up in good condition and then—so economical is the body—a very little excess of "brain food" supplies the need; but it is a waste to manufacture it out of substances from which it is obtained only at the expense of many by-products, or at the expense of much digestive force.

Above all else, the brain-worker needs a "clear head" that is one in good working condition, this demands blood that is fluid enough to circulate freely, rich enough in oxygen to keep all the cells bathed in it at their maximum vitality, with dissolved nutritive substances sufficient for the needs of repair and nourishment. There must be absent, moreover, all traces of imperfect decomposition in the circulating fluid which will tend to irritate, inflame, or clog the minute blood vessels.

The food may be anything which serves the proper

purpose of food, provided it is properly prepared. The brain-worker is subjected to the great disadvantage of bad air and lack of exercise. This leads to a loss of appetite, which is then stimulated by additions of strong flavors and by attractive serving. He seems, of all men, the last to see the true remedy for lack of strong appetite. If he must continue to work in close air and with little activity, then take a lesson from the chick in the shell and let him eat a limited quantity of the most easily digested nitrogenous food, with the fat predominating over the carbohydrates and possibly in the latter, sugar taking precedence of starch.

Therefore, while the food for the brain-worker should belong to the class easily digested, it should not be too concentrated or be predigested so that a large amount is at once available in the blood current. For in a short time there is a lack of available food which results in exhaustion and possibly in an overstepping of the elastic limit of recovery.

The temptation is great to use, according to the directions, the various proprietary foods found in the market. The busy student does not seem to grasp the idea that food for his body and brain must pass through several transformations by means of the already present cells before it can nourish new ones. He seems to consider it sufficient to pour in prepared milks, cereals, etc., just to fill the void. Mental

energy he seems to hold as heaven given without the intervention of earth forces.

To the man whose brain is his capital, the loss of an hour of thinking-power may mean thousands of dollars, yet in ninety-nine cases out of one hundred such a man will eat a meal which will inevitably weaken his power of thought and possibly change the future of a town or county.

Unbelief—"no matter what a man eats"—is his bane, and when he breaks down at fifty it is said to be because he applied himself too closely—never because he was foolish in his diet.

The contrary picture is even more pitiable; a fine mind the prey of morbid fear lest the food should not suit. This condition often follows a breakdown and is a result of previous neglect of the most obvious laws of health. It sometimes seems as if the more delicately organized the mind, the greater danger there is of fixing it upon its own condition. For this reason, if for no other, right habits should be acquired in youth before the danger of morbid mental processes is so great. For this reason, also, there should be restaurants where the business man and scholar will not be tempted to swallow food sure to use up mental energy. His home table should be laid with strength-giving and not strength-sapping viands, so that the evil may be reduced to a minimum.

But all this care costs too much money and means

too much time given to it! Not at all, if skill and judgment are used. Because the flavor of mushrooms adds to the relish of the steak it is not necessary to buy a pound of fresh mushrooms at \$1.00 the pound. Because, on a given occasion, an author has written a particularly brilliant paragraph after eating a dish of sweetbreads there is no cause for furnishing a like dish every day.

Students going up for examination, business men with decisions of large import to make, professional men with great interests at stake, all require the full, available amount of nervous energy, and the food taken for at least twenty-four hours before should be that which will give this energy. In each case it may be different. Eggs for one, bacon for another, rare beefsteak for a third, while a fourth may have such a bank of health to draw upon that rolls and coffee with a banana or other fruit may put him in the best condition. The usual American breakfast of all kinds of flesh, fish, or fowl with vegetables and hot bread, never fits a man for his best work.

The author has expressed elsewhere, and more than once, the view that it is the imperative duty of the college and university to take in hand the matter of food for the future leaders of the nation, as an example of what education really stands for if for no other reason.

If Dr. Johnson was right in his statement that

"women can spin very well, but they cannot make a good book on cookery," it behooves the university man to follow the example of the eighteenth-century savant and turn his attention to the transmutation of the dross of the market into the fine gold of the highest human endeavor.

The unexpected is relished in food as in pleasure by those who are sensitive mentally to tastes and appearances. A surprise is welcome even if it is a simple affair. This means only foresight on the part of the provider, and care taken not to exhaust all combinations by too lavish a display.

Happy is the man who is so well balanced that he takes his breakfast, as his newspaper, as a matter of course, and who is no more ruffled by the fraction of variation in the stiffness of his boiled egg than by the rumour of an Indian outbreak. Happy is he who sits down to the dinner provided for him without thought of what he must leave out, with a mind free for social pleasure, secure in the skill and knowledge of his cook.

What, then, shall the brain-worker eat? A little of anything which his system can appropriate. His table need not be different from that of other men in appearance. A few things may well be omitted, as rich gravies, sauces, custards, patties, highly seasoned or fried entrees. Fresh bread and pastry should be rigorously banished, otherwise a liberal

diet of a few well-cooked and well-seasoned dishes at any one meal should give mental vigor.

Of great value to the man who lives much indoors are frequent outings of two or three days when all the cobwebs may be blown away and all the capillaries flushed out by ocean breezes or mountain blasts. The stimulus of change, even if the food is only moderately good, is invaluable. Length of time is of less importance than completeness of change.

The joy of living—who would not have it?—and yet how few are willing to pay the price of it! A little thought, a little self-control, and then forget that there is such a thing as digestion. Thrice blessed the man whose body is such a perfect machine that he is not conscious of it—only in such case is he a whole man.

Just as a suggestion, we may say here that, for the family table, forty cents a day per person is ample; thirty cents should suffice, and with "a \$5,000 wife\*," the brain-worker will thrive on twenty-five cents per day. (See pages 123 to 133.)

<sup>\*</sup>At the Columbian Exposition in 1893, a gentleman was heard to say, on leaving the "Workman's Cottage" with its family living on \$500 a year, "It will take a \$5,000 wife to do it."

### VI

## FOOD FOR THE TRAVELLER AND FOR THE PRO-FESSIONAL PERSON

"For they can conquer who believe they can."

THE man who has an aim in life is ready to forego certain indulgences which his companions with no thought of the future provide for themselves. may refrain from smoking or from theatre-going, from the social affairs which would cost either money or time. He does this in order that he may be a great writer, philosopher, or that he may make a name for himself as an engineer or a business man. The one thing he does not take into account is the quality of the food he eats and its effect upon his prospects. He may consider its cost and deny himself a sufficient supply, but at the present day, as a rule, the danger is in the poor quality rather than in the quantity. For lack of knowledge of the fundamental position of the digestive system in the human economy, the majority of persons subject it to a strain impossible for it to bear with safety, and then blame every other condition for the results.

From the necessity of the case, the traveller is

surrounded with stimulating sights and sounds. whether agreeable or otherwise, giving the nervous system extra labor, and therefore making it a duty to supply it with nutrition. This stimulation has a very beneficial effect upon those who have fallen into self-pitying ways and whose digestion has been impaired by too much coddling. But the temptation to eat, when one has nothing else to do, a variety of dishes badly cooked and indifferently served, is too great for many persons to resist. The lawyer who has to make a plea for his client, the engineer who has to examine a bridge, the pleasure-seeker with a long journey before him cannot afford to arrive at his destination with mental or physical power in the least impaired, in a depressed instead of a refreshed condition

The most important factor of the many contributing to the favorable or unfavorable result of a journey is the food taken on the way. "Just for once it will not matter." If tainted meat disguised with juicy sauces and French names is eaten, or if a jumble of canned lobster, re-frozen ice-cream and puff paste is hastily swallowed at a 20-minutes-for-lunch counter, a sick headache may warn the rash traveller or acute indigestion may follow. More probably the viands will not show their vicious character so actively, but will simply cause heaviness, loss of sleep, general irritation producing such a condition of the system

that disease finds a weak defence at a time when it should be met with strong resistance. Travelling has been made safe and comfortable beyond anticipation in nearly all points; good air and proper food are still wanting.

Since the body is not making any exertion, it needs not the foods which furnish bodily energy and repair waste, except in so far as the involuntary work goes on: there is required less than half the usual amount of food. If, in travel, a person can store up energy for the future strain as a person is fed in a hospital before an operation, it is safe to take more food, but this storing demands the right material's and that measure of good air which the railroad train does not give, although the steamer may. This is a difference between the two modes of travel which seems not to have been considered by either caterer or eater. Less meat in made dishes, less pastry, less Worcestershire sauce, and more good fruit and well-cooked vegetables would conduce to the health of the railway traveller. Crusty rolls,. fresh butter, cookies for those who like sweetscake, even, is far safer for the occupant of a heated car than the usual bill of fare. The dining-car has provided most carefully for good water; let it now provide safe milk and delicate, digestible dishes. certain that it will do so whenever the public is wise enough to demand such a table. As it is, the traveller

who wishes to reach his journey's end in prime condition omits two-thirds the bill of fare.

The professional man or woman—teacher, nurse, doctor—who has little outdoor exercise needs to observe a similar caution in every-day life, the balance between health of mind and of body is very easily put out of order, and it should not be as difficult as it is to secure. At present the way of the transgressor is easy. A dish of blueberries and so-called cream costs 20 cents, a piece of blueberry pie containing three times the food value, requiring five times the labor to prepare, costs 10 cents. Two doughnuts cost 5 cents, while rolls and butter cost 10, and bread and milk with half the food value costs 15. What a revolution the simple adjustment of price of food to value would cause!

In one's own home the case is little better unless the mistress understands how to keep the golden mean between the appetite and the need of the body. To a great extent each person is a law unto himself, but when a dull, sleepy or headachy afternoon is sure to follow the partaking of a certain lunch, why continue to take that lunch? "She tempted me and I did eat." How many a man could say it with perfect truth to-day. When shall the lesson of the proverb, "A man is what he eats," be thoroughly learned?

Is life worth living? Then let us learn to make

the most of it, for half its cost is the cost of the food to sustain it.

It is the *belief* in the potency of natural causes to bring man to his full estate, and an ambition to reach that estate that is demanded. Every person must make his choice, not only as to a profession and his place in it, but as to how much he is willing to pay for it.

## THE BUSINESS MAN'S LUNCHEON

A tour of down-town lunch places at the noon hour reveals two sharply-defined classes of patrons:

(I) Those who believe in steak and chops as best brain- and nerve-food, and can afford a dollar or a dollar and a half luncheon. (2) Those who believe in staying the pangs of hunger for the least money. These pay ten cents for a piece of pie and some cheese with a glass of milk, or a cup of coffee at five cents more, and get just as much nutritive value as the other—provided the body can assimilate it in that form:

	Proteid, Grams.	Fat, Grams.	Carbohydrate, Grams.	Calories.
Chop	15	20	·	247.5
Potatoes	2.I	. I	17-7	82
Salad	- 5	1.6	I.4	23
Orange-ice			· 12	49
	17.6	21.7	31.1	401
1 mince pie	6	15	66	436
1 oz. cheese	3 - 5	4.1	.3	53.7
½ pint milk	8.3	10.	12.5	178
1	17.8	29.I	78.8	668
•		-		

If the luncheon is to serve as dinner, double its value in both cases may be put upon it.

Habit is, alas, all-powerful, and the man with great business interests at stake, which he must consider at his desk, will continue to rush out for his quick and hasty luncheon just as he did five or ten years before when, as a subordinate, he was on the street half the morning going from one business building to another, to the wharves, to the custom-house, etc. Very few men seem to adapt their habits to their condition. Again and again I must say it, it is because of their unbelief in the effect of food on their physical condition and on their careers.

#### THE SHOPPER'S LUNCHEON

The majority of women who throng the stores may also be divided into two classes: (1) The careful housewife with a long list, who is appalled at the prices of the restaurant and who tries to finish her day of unaccustomed exercise on a slice of toast and a cup of tea, or takes chocolate éclairs or a small ice-cream, with the natural consequence of a raging headache, blunted judgment, and unsatisfactory purchases.

(2) The woman who boards and who means to eat something she likes or something new, and who does not mind the time it takes. She comes down town nearly every day, and she does not travel half the city over, in one day, as does the first woman, she saunters

slowly along one street or two at most. Her luncheon consists of a medley of croquettes, salads, and sweets which could never agree; dishes dressed over so that the original ingredients may never be revealed, and she pays fifty to seventy-five cents for the next day in bed, or perhaps a physician, and her family pay in unhappiness.

Until one makes a business of visiting the popular restaurants of any city, one does not realize what a force these restaurants are in the forming and fixing of food habits. Many attempts have been made to provide hygienic luncheons, but the number of those willing to reform at the expense of a little time and thought is too small at any one point to sustain such an establishment. Besides, the only persons who have interest enough in the problem are those cranks who believe a single article of diet, or a peculiar way of cooking, is all-sufficient. In every city there may be found, in out-of-the-way places, "eating-houses" presided over by some motherly soul where really good food may be had under plain old-fashioned names; where one need not fear to eat of any dish on the bill of fare; where below stairs it is as clean as the visible portion and where twenty-five or thirty cents will procure a good meal.

#### BACHELOR BOARDING

I have elsewhere estimated that 25% of the family income was a sufficient proportion to pay for raw food material and 15% more for the preparation, serving, etc. For an income of \$1,200 per year this would mean \$300 for food and \$200 for serving it, or \$500 out of the \$1,200 for a family of three or four persons, including the maid and occasional guests.

The young man with a salary of \$1,200 is apt to pay \$5 or \$6 a week for his table-board, \$300; and lunches and suppers beside to the extent of \$150. Now, then, can he consider matrimony and the support of a family? He rightly feels that he must live well in order to do his work well, and he does not know how to do it for less, and no one is solving the problem for him. If he marries, his wife has only the same bachelor experience to go upon and can only double the expense. What wonder that it is a current saying among men, "Oh, I can't marry until I have \$3,000 a year." A fine commentary, this, on the intelligence and thrift of American youth, and a good and sufficient reason for the decrease of native population!

A word to the thoughtful should be sufficient. An adequate discussion of the bearing of these facts would lead us too far afield.

#### VII

# FOOD FOR THOSE IN PENAL AND PAUPER INSTITUTIONS

"Deficient diet, like all morbid conditions, both corporeal and mental, is a vitiating and degenerating influence."

-KING CHAMBERS.

THOSE unfortunate individuals who are kept at the expense of the State may be conveniently divided into two general classes:

- 1. The potential citizen, as pauper children who may grow up into men and women returning to the State full value, criminal youth who may be brought into better ways and so repay the care and trouble; and the sick poor, who also come under this class.
- 2. The pauper past work, the hopelessly insane, and the vicious.

The food for the latter class may be dismissed with few words. While the State undertakes to care for them, it must not starve them nor give them such food as to cause diseased conditions. This latter is self-evident, because a sick person costs more to care for than a well one. But there is no obligation to give them more than that quantity and quality which will serve the ends of existence. They

have forfeited any rights to pampering. Hence it is that when a subsistence ration is to be studied, scientific men all over the world go to these institutions for data. There are several other reasons why conclusions are more valuable in such cases. The inmates have little chance of getting food from outside. They are usually under the eye of the physician. The raw food material is of standard quality, of which the analyses are more numerous, and therefore more to be relied upon. It is limited in variety, purchased by contract, and the amounts served are more definitely known. This is in cases where there is no fraud, and where the cooking is skilfully and conscientiously done—which is, alas, not always the case.

In one institution, of the first class, no longer in existence, several hundred children from six to four-teen years were fed at a cost of 9.5 cents with sufficient good raw material which was spoiled in the cooking, —insufficiently stewed beans, which caused diarrhœa in many cases, sour bread, etc. Their blotched, pinched faces, and stunted bodies, were pitiful to behold. It were better that they should have been put out of the way like superfluous kittens than that they, through no fault of theirs, should be kept alive to be no credit to themselves or to the State.

The inexpensive foods require the most skill in cooking, and if such an institution will not pay its

cooks well, it should allow more rations to make up for those that are spoiled. For three hundred persons fed, a difference of five cents a day in cost of raw materials means over \$5,000 per year. It will pay any institution to spend \$1,000 in salaries to save this amount, and yet to secure more palatable and more nutritious food, which can be done so readily with sufficient knowledge.

See Table VII, p. 69, for some estimates of costs and quantities as a basis for experiment in other cases.

The same is true of these children and young people as of more favored ones, that any injury from wrong nutrition affects the whole after-life and lessens the chance of their growing up to be respectable citizens. So fully is this understood abroad that several foreign countries see to it that school children are fed at State expense rather than run the risk of having to care for them later as vicious or incompetent persons.

Seven cents a day, or nine at most, should serve for those of whom the world has nothing more to hope; while for the others seventeen cents may be allowed for the older and fifteen for the younger ones, rather than a mean of twelve or fourteen for all.

Sharp separation of the inmates into groups is thus called for in feeding, however undesirable it may be from certain other ethical standpoints.

For young children maintained at city or charitable charge, soup must take the place of milk to a certain extent. A sufficient milk diet will, as we have seen, cost 12 to 16 cents per day; so that in cases where only 9 cents is allowed this is out of the question. A glance at the following table will show how various soups may be substituted. Starchy grains, as rice and barley, take the place of the sugar in milk.

From Uffelman's table, page 19, we find that a child of 5 needs in grams:

	Proteid, Grams.	Fat, Ca Grams.	arbohydrates, Grams.	Calories.
	56	43	145	1224
3 pints of ordinary milk, costin	g			
IO or I2 cents	. 46	43	67.7	871
Bread, 4.5 oz., 1.7 cents	. 13	1.3	71.0	358
,	59	44.3	138.7	1229
2 pints barley soup, 5 cents	. 36.2	27.7	85.0	743
2 " pea " 5 "	. 13.0	1.3	71.0	358
1/2 oz. butter, 0.5 "		14.0	• • • •	130
	49.2	43.0	156.0	1231

Bread and soup, then, may be substituted at one or two meals for bread and milk, as giving the needed fluid as well as proportional ingredients. Of course tea and coffee are not to be thought of. Cocoa is too expensive, although a flavor of it in hot milk is much to be preferred to the day-long decoction of shells so popular with institution cooks. Gingerbread, both hard and soft, cookies with much of the sugar outside. If possible, some rice well cooked, not mushy, but with separate grains, should

take the place of so much potato. Rice-milk may be used. One pound of rice contains 69% starch and yields 1600 calories at a cost of five or six cents.

One pound of potatoes contains 19% of starch and yields only 320 calories at a cost of two or even three cents for the portion used. It requires some 5 or 6 pounds of potatoes to give the fuel value of one pound of rice.

Potato puree and stale rolls rubbed up as a milk puree make an acceptable variety. The Germans use veal as soup-stock much more than we do, and insist that suitable veal is much more digestible than beef, which is rarely used in their dietaries for children.

A common division for the mid-day meal is 16 to 20 grams of albumen and 32 to 40% of the cost for the day. The quantity may be 150 grams rice-milk, or 300 grams soup with 35 to 45 grams meat. After the age of two years, 10 pfennigs (2.5 cents) per day are allowed.

ACTUAL BILL OF FARE, ---- ORPHAN ASYLUM

[Cost 9.5 cents per person daily-average for six months, 1899.]

#### Sunday

Breakfast: Liver, bread, coffee or tea.

Dinner: Corned beef, stewed fruit, hominy, and

dessert.

Supper: Bread, gingerbread, tea or milk.

# Monday

Breakfast: Sausage, bread, coffee or tea.

Roast beef, rice, potatoes, and gravy. Dinner:

Biscuit, butter, tea or milk. Supper:

# Tuesday

Breakfast: Oatmeal, bread, coffee or tea.

Dinner: Hash, slaws potatoes, and gravy.

Supper: Bread, molasses, tea or milk.

# Wednesday

Breakfast: Scrapple, bread, butter, and coffee. Dinner: Pork, beans, potatoes, and dessert.

Supper: Bread, butter, tea or milk.

# Thursday

Breakfast: Gravy, bread, butter, and coffee.

Dinner: Brunswick stew, slaw, and potatoes. Supper:

Apple butter, bread, tea or milk.

# Friday

Breakfast: Oatmeal, butter, bread, and coffee.

Dinner: Roast beef, hominy, potatoes, and gravy.

Supper: Bread, butter, milk or tea.

# Saturday

Breakfast: Bread, butter, coffee or tea.

Ham, cabbage or turnip, and potatoes. Dinner.

Supper: Apple butter, bread, tea or milk.

# PROPOSED MENU FOR —— HOME, TO COST II CENTS [Prices Ruling in 1898.]

#### Sunday

Breakfast: Boiled rice or hominy with molasses, bread, cereal coffee or milk.

Dinner: Roast beef and gravy, potatoes, pudding,

Supper: Bread and butter, milk, apple sauce.

#### Monday

Breakfast: Oatmeal with milk and sugar, bread, cereal coffee or milk.

Dinner: Beef soup with vegetables, cold slaw (?), bread.

Supper: Bread and butter, milk, prune sauce.

#### Tuesday

Breakfast: Salt fish and cream, bread, cereal coffee or milk.

Dinner: Baked beans, bread, pickles, pudding.
Supper: Bread, gingerbread, cheese, milk.

#### Wednesday

Breakfast: Corn cake and butter, cereal coffee or milk.

Dinner: Corned beef and vegetables, bread.

Supper: Bread, apple butter, milk.

# Thursday

Breakfast: Oatmeal and molasses, bread, cereal coffee or milk.

Dinner: Beef stew, bread, pudding.

Supper: Bread and butter, sugar-buns, milk.

# Friday

Breakfast: Corn mush with milk and sugar, bread, cereal coffee or milk.

Dinner: Fish chowder or baked fish and potatoes,

bread.

Supper: Bread and butter, baked apples, milk.

#### Saturday

Breakfast: Hash, bread, cereal coffee or milk.

Dinner: Pea or bean soup, bread, stewed fruit.

Supper: Bread and butter, cookies, milk.

#### General Directions

Breakfast: When it can be done with economy, substitute hash or stew.

Dinner: For puddings, use rice (with or without raisins), bread and apple, tapioca, corn-

starch, bread, etc., making variety.

Supper: Use Graham bread occasionally.

#### INSPECTION OF AN INSTITUTION AS TO FOOD-SUPPLY

I. If for well persons, note appearance of inmates: character of flesh (solid and muscular or flabby);

color, if normal; complexion, if clear and normal, or blotched and "broken out" on lips, ears, or eyes. Note eyes, if clear and alert, or dull and heavy; note movements, if full and vigorous, or languid; watch a meal to see if the food is relished or rejected. If complaints, see what they are. If a hospital, the condition of the patients is not so good a guide, except as to relish and gain in condition. This is difficult to get at, and considerable diplomacy is often needed to accomplish anything like a fair judgment.

2. Inspect the kitchen just before the food is served. Do this for the three meals, and stay during the serving and note what comes away uneaten.

Points: (a) thorough cooking;

- (b) cleanly condition of utensils;
- (c) attractive serving (hot or cold);
- (d) note indigestible gravies or sauces;
- (e) " quantity; is it sufficient?
- (f) " method of cooking.
- 3. Larder and storehouse: Note quality and cleanliness, especially variety.
- 4. Personnel: Are the employees interested to do the best they know how? Are they intelligent? Are they teachable?
- 5. Cost: Is it excessive? Can equally nutritious and attractive fare be served for less money?

TABLE VII

DIETARY OF THREE INSTITUTIONS FURNISHED FROM
THE SAME MARKET

		1	-	
	A	A2 V	В	C
	Inmates.	Officers.	Inmates and Em- ployees	Inmates and Em- ployees.
Number	1754	107	375	194
Cost (cents) per person daily.	7.34	40.6	12.9	18.8
* Proteid " " "	122		110.0	138.0
* Fat " " "	69		114.0	180.0
* Carbohydrates " "	624		449.0	471.0
* Calories " "	3700		3327	4171.0
Oz. per person  Distributed as follows:	65.58	157.24	75.52	94.71
Meat and fish (fresh and salt)	10.23	45.30	10.80	17.21
Eggs	.01	1.03	.86	1.06
Cheese		.20	.28	•35
Milk	2.84	23.33	16.20	28.46
Butter and lard		1.78	1.80	1.77
Flour, cornmeal, crackers	24.06	8.80	12.20	13.54
Oatmeal, hominy, rice	•34	.52	1.20	1.72
Peas, beans	1.34	.76	.70	.78
Tapioca, sage, corn-starch		.03	.20	0.1
Sugar	.03	3.90	3.05	3.53
Dried fruits		.29	.31	.76
Potatoes	15.64	29.85	13.50	
Fresh vegetables	6.33	39.33	12.87	
Apples		.96	.85	.21
Molasses	4.76	1.16	.70	
				1

<sup>\*</sup> No data given as to number of guests in column A2.

#### VIII

#### FOOD FOR THE PERSON IN A HOSPITAL

"Just as metal has to be extracted from the ore before it is any use, so by the process of digestion the nutritive constituents have to be extracted from a food before they can be absorbed."

—MALY

"The careful preparation of food is now recognized to be of vital importance to an invalid and a valuable assistance, in many cases, to the physician in hastening the recovery of a patient."

—HELENA V. SACHSE.

WHILE we may blame a well man for setting his appetite above his intellectual or business interests, we are obliged to humor a sick man as far as his physical welfare will permit.

The nutritive constituents are extracted from ordinary food only when it is mingled with and saturated by the digestive juices sent out from the various glands in response to the stimulus of odor, flavor, and texture, real or imagined. If the juices do not flow, then the food remains inert and no real "feeding" can take place. Predigested foods are offered in this emergency, but belong to the dispensary rather than to the kitchen.

It is to most persons a shock and an excitement

to find themselves in such an unaccustomed place as a hospital and with so many other people, and the first point to be gained is to make them comfortable and contented; the second, to give them suitable food, presented in such a way that they will relish it. The "relish" goes a long way toward making the food "suitable." A contented frame of mind and faith in the nurse and in what she brings increases the secretions and relaxes the nervous tension, so that the energy of the body may be given to digesting and assimilating the food.

Therefore, before considering what to give the patients who are conscious, a few words on how to serve it are appropriate:

First, that food which is served hot should be hot and not lukewarm; that which is to be cold should be cold. If the hospital appliances are not favorable to this, then they must be so arranged as to admit of it before any success can be hoped for.

Too large portions should not be given at once, as an appetite for more will tend to cause the patient to thoroughly digest what is taken; and it must always be borne in mind that it is not what is eaten but what is assimilated that nourishes the body, and it is more important to bear this in mind in a hospital than anywhere else, since exercise and distracting occupation are wanting and the action of the system is apt to be sluggish.

Novelty in food does not commend itself to people who have had little variety in their lives; they relish best that to which they have been accustomed. Neatness and attractiveness go a long way toward making food palatable; therefore, this aid should be used as far as possible, especially since ways of serving can be varied more readily than the articles of diet. A few pretty dishes to carry to those to whom food in thick crockery would be utterly repellent serve to distract attention from the act of eating. Even if there are only a few such dishes in the ward, it will be an occupation for the patient to guess to whom they will be given at any particular meal.

Of course, this takes time and thought, and a hospital nurse is often overworked; yet, if she realizes the great importance of this part of the means used for recovery, she will find time for it. She will soon learn to whom it will make a difference and to whom it is a waste of time to offer such attentions.

#### DIET IN GENERAL

Surgical patients and those who are simply to be "fed well" should have good and sufficient food, and that which is easily digested. Since they are no longer at work in the open air, even strong men should not be fed upon fried pork and heavy dumplings, but they miss the accustomed flavor of hearty

food, and bacon may be given occasionally, and, twice a day, meat or fish of some kind with potato, bread, and butter. These four articles—meat, potato, bread, and butter-make up the diet of a large part of hospital patients in the common wards. In their own homes they are not accustomed to soups, and it is a part of their education while they are in the hospital to teach them the value of food so prepared. If they find themselves comfortable and growing stronger on such diet, they will believe in it. No better school of diet could be found than an intelligently managed hospital. Even though the patient stays but a week or ten days, he should have gained something which will benefit him in his after life, for cleanliness and diet must always be insisted upon. It is, therefore, of the utmost importance that the nurses should be as perfectly trained in the serving of food and in the general principles of diet as in any other portion of their duties, for no medicine or disinfection can take the place of nutritious food as a factor in recovery.

Instead of combating the whims of patients or yielding weakly to them, a knowledge of what is best in general practice, and experience of how to "administer" food, should be shared by house officers and nurses. There are at least five requirements:

First. Production of good flavor and odor. Here again is the difficulty of dealing with a mass of peo-

ple, for while garlic is dear to one man's soul, another loathes it. Certain carefully prepared combinations must be decided upon, and in special cases the coveted flavor added after the food reaches the wards. The success of certain of the New England Kitchen dishes shows that this is possible, though only after careful study and experiment. All strong odors should be avoided—those which may reach from one bed to another. Irritating spices, such as solid particles of pepper, cloves, etc., should not be used in food for the wards.

Second. Each article should be prepared in such a way as to make little tax upon the digestive system, because digestion uses up energy which should go to recuperation. This is a most important point. The human body can at best produce only a limited amount of energy, and if an undue portion of this is consumed in preparing the food taken for absorption, there is less left for the process of repair which, in the hospital, uses the surplus otherwise given to work. This surplus energy is small at most, probably only about one-third the total of which the body at its best is capable of producing.

As the flow of blood which carries the nutritive material to all parts of the body is usually sluggish, because of the passive repose of the patient, it is essential that it should be sufficiently rich in nutritive value. Yet so sensitive are the living cells that they

are paralyzed by too great a concentration, just as a plant or tree is killed by too much fertilizer. For this reason food should be given in small quantities at frequent intervals, when it is so prepared as to go at once into the circulation. Eggs and soup do not "stand by" as does the hearty diet of the well person.

Third. If a food properly prepared from cheap material can replace an expensive one, it should be used, since more people can have the benefit of care when the expense per capita is low in any public institution, and since principles of sound economy should rule in the use of trust funds.

Fourth. As a rule, it is the heat-giving and energy-giving food which is most required, with that which spares the precious albuminous tissue, rather than so much albumen as is often given. In some cases of loss of blood or lack of flesh, rapid utilization of nitrogen is desirable, and then eggs and steak may be needed as a process of stuffing. This is more or less dangerous on account of the extra work given to such organs as the kidneys, and the production of heat and energy in this way is wasteful compared with that produced by legitimate foods.

Fifth. Soups, broths, fruit soups, sweetened drinks, which are ninety-five to ninety-eight per cent of water; fruits, jellies, and porridge, which are eighty to ninety per cent water, should form the main diet of many hospital patients for several reasons:

- (a) Each mouthful contains so little food that it can be readily mixed with the natural juices before more is taken, and so the nutrition in the first spoonful may penetrate to the finger-ends and encourage and stimulate the nerves to call for more even before the last spoonful is taken. This is often the secret of increasing a patient's appetite.
- (b) The heat imparted to the contents of the stomach, while it is not sufficient to affect the whole body to any great degree, is stimulating to digestion.
- (c) In most cases recovery is hastened by the rapid removal of the accumulation of waste material. For this the blood must be dilute in order to take up more substances in its passage. If it is a saturated solution it cannot do this.
- (d) The more or less feeble and sluggish cells cannot take as much nourishment at a time as active ones do, and the solution by which they are surrounded should be dilute.
- (e) To keep up the water lost by evaporation and otherwise, and to furnish enough so that there will be an excess available for *sufficient evaporation* to keep the surface cool, this is often the best antipyretic.
- (f) It is often easier to administer nourishment in liquid form.

#### HOUSE-DIET OR NORMAL DIET

The foregoing will enable us to consider a bill of fare for the house in general. Since economy is imperative, as many of the dishes as possible, should be cooked in bulk, enough for the whole house, leaving the extras to be given for each of the five tables usual in a hospital, of which the patients' is the most important.

The officers' table needs both easily digested and hearty food, since hard work, long hours, and anxiety are making a drain upon the system, while coolness and nerve are essential; therefore food should not be irritating or indigestible. The nurses' table must meet the same requirements. The employees, on the other hand, have hard work and should have hearty food and that which will stand by, but it must be consistent with strict economy.

Next in importance to the full house-diet, "normal diet," is the convalescent diet, for those who are sufficiently recovered from acute disease to take normal diet with the elimination of the hearty dishes, but who are not able to take full quantity. This should be made up from such dishes on the list for the day as can be taken from the normal diet and supplemented from the special list which is posted daily as prepared. It must be borne in mind by both house officers and nurses that a separate order means

increased cost, not so much in the article of food ordered, but in the time of the high-class service needed to prepare it properly, and in the interruption of the general movement of the service.

In hospitals the cost of food is a most important part of the total expense, and it should be most carefully regulated. That is, for the patients to whom food is life and for whom aversion to food means death, no expense should be grudged. Cream, eggs, beef-juice, chops, anything really needful should be supplied, but for those patients to whom corned beef and cabbage represent luxury, it is not necessary to stimulate an artificial appetite. Neither is it necessary that the strong and hearty attendant should have the fruit and delicacies given to paying private patients. There is a lack of moral sense in the community which permits the use of trust funds for very different purposes from those for which they were devised.

When one recalls the early struggles and self-denial of the man or woman who has left \$10,000 or \$50,000 to aid in the relief of suffering humanity, it is not with entire equanimity that the expert called in to examine the dietary finds that 23.6 oz. of meat, 37 oz. milk, 20 oz. potatoes, 2.6 oz. butter and 5 oz. of sugar are on record as being purchased which, with other things, bring up the cost to 50 cents or over; nearly twice the amount and cost needful.

New England thrift is passing with the disappearance of the careful housewife, and a great impatience of any restraint in food is evident on all sides. So that authorities cannot be held especially blameworthy for an increase in the cost of carrying on this side of the work, any more than they may be justly criticised for spending thousands for modern surgical equipment; one room to-day costs as much as a whole hospital fifty years ago. What authorities should do is to put the same grade of intelligence at work on the food side as on the medical and surgical side, and to be sure that a fair equivalent is obtained for the trust funds expended. In the above case, it is quite impossible that such large amounts, together with the other very liberal supplies, could have been eaten with safety by the inmates, some of whom would have been made ill by half the quantities. All large establishments have leaks which need constant attention.

There is one feature of modern hospital development which demands careful consideration. While we are crowding well people in great numbers into hotels and apartment-houses, while large restaurants and dining-rooms are increasing, the successful treatment of the sick and insane is demanding more and more isolation in small groups and even individual service. This is far more expensive, since the waste is necessarily greater and since the individual likes

are catered to to a greater extent. Again, pay-wards and cottages are now connected with nearly all institutions, and in these, patients demand the same sort of food as that to which they have been accustomed. This fact, probably more than any other, has led to the increased cost of food. If it seemed necessary to employ a chef to cook for these, why should not nurses and house doctors have the same quality? When one sees and handles tempting food, one feels aggrieved if forbidden to taste. Hence it is not unnatural that employees should use the top of the eight-quart can of milk for their own coffee, or take toll of the fruit and delicacies going past them. Unless they can be made to feel that it is dishonest, they will continue to do it if the stores are not under lock and kev.

A small establishment is in this way more expensive, because it is not possible, as it is in a large one, to have a separate table for the different grades.

For example, in an institution with 1000 patients there will be four grades of employees:

- 1st. House officers and heads of departments.
- 2d. Nurses and second assistants.
- 3d. Engineers, workmen, etc.
- 4th. Scrub-women, janitors, choremen, etc.

Each of these grades can have a separate eatingroom with different hours and bill of fare costing 15, 25, 30, and 50 cents per day, or 20, 30, 35, and 75 cents per day, as the case may be, but the average will not be above 20 or 30 cents.

In a small hospital with the cottage system, where all have the same food, the expense will probably be ten cents per capita higher.

The only thing for the governing head of an institution to do is to have its accounts so kept that he can study its own special conditions and decide what, all things considered, it is best to do, and then to give orders to have it strictly carried out. In one case, \$12,000 was saved in a year by this means. A little relaxing of the strictness, however, in deference to the common demand soon allowed the expense to creep back.

In the present transition stage from the old to the new, culinary and housekeeping management is in much the same condition in households large and small. Neither the apparatus nor the helpers are suitable and adapted to the work they should do to bring this department up to the standard of the best modern equipment. Here is a field for invention and organization open to women with business training. Will they take advantage of it?

The same struggle is going on in schools and colleges—a struggle caused by the decided change in tastes and habits of the people without a corresponding change in the means of meeting them. Everywhere improvements are made in building; labora-

tories are added, libraries are put up, lecture-halls are better lighted and heated, and some feeble attempts are made to ventilate them. The institution is lauded as being up to date. The last place to feel this wave of progress is the culinary department. Old worn-out ranges, low unventilated kitchens, grease-soaked sinks and tables are retained.

When the therapeutic value of food is more fully recognized, there will be greater willingness to authorize the expense required in providing and preparing the best. If the surest means of securing immunity from attacks of disease is well-nourished tissues, then the best handmaid of medicine is that nourishment which will be accepted by the tissues, and thus aid in vanquishing the enemy which has already a foothold. The members of the medical profession have yet to appreciate to the full what the scientific cook could do for them. The difficulty lies with the opinions of the general public, as Mrs. Campbell \* says:

"It is always easier, even for otherwise intelligent folk, to swallow something from a bottle or box than to obey natural law. When old Plum's brother Darius died, they flocked in over the hills to the funeral, and one of the cousins asked what Darius had died of, and Aunt Prissy, who had provided him

<sup>\*</sup>The Linborough Sanitarium.

pie three times a day for forty-five years, made the reply, 'Darius died because his digeesters was all wore out.' And again she says:

"I can study degenerates right here—that is what you are all at, I believe; a population that has chosen patent medicine instead of common sense, all the diseases born of old English obstinacy and New England folly."

To adapt the food to the conditions of environment is to go a long way toward conquering fate.

To recognize the essentially animal character of the human body, while not ignoring the temporary power of the mind over matter, is essential to a sound therapy of food.

#### IX

#### FOOD FOR MIDDLE LIFE AND OLD AGE

"Discerne of the coming on of yeares, and thinke not to doe the same things still, for age will not be defied."—BACON.

If we agree to the definition of food given on page 13, we shall be prepared to accept the statement that when the enthusiasm of youth abates and the active movements decrease; when we allow the children to go up-stairs for a forgotten handkerchief; when we contentedly sit on the piazza and see the young people start off to the mountain or the lake, we are not in a condition to utilize the same amounts of food as when we were younger and more restless.

Appetite usually outstays physiological need, and when the art of the cook adds flavor and daintiness of serving to the food, the danger is tenfold. Under the present condition of abundance of food and of money to spend, more middle-aged persons eat too much than too little; eat too concentrated food and drink too little water.

A list kept for some years of persons of fifty to sixty dying suddenly is full of cases like the following: "He seemed to be in ordinary health during the forenoon, and at noon lunched heartily in the State House Café; at 1.30 he complained of not feeling well. . . . At 2.30 he was dead."

The case of a well-known and favorite author was reported thus: "At noon to-day he attended a luncheon to bid farewell to some friends about to leave for the Mediterranean. He was cheerful and gave no indication of illness. After the luncheon he started on a walk. . . . He felt ill, asked leave to lie down at a house, and was found dead in a few minutes."

The reporter never seems to connect cause and effect.

The mere number of years is not so important as the physiological age of the person, if we may so express it. Whenever, from any cause, the individual ceases to eliminate the excess and begins to store up substance, it is time to take precautions lest the strain cause a weakness in some organ or tissue. Overwork bears the blame for the breakdowns so common. Overwork is almost impossible to the well-nourished person. The well-fed, constantly driven horse turns back one ear at the snap of the whip. The brain is the most sensitive of all organs to the poison of imperfectly digested food or inflamed tissues. For modern science makes it clear that it is not only possible but probable that decompositions may easily go on in the body which yield more or

less toxic substances to the circulating blood. These substances do not necessarily kill; like extracted alkaloids, they may stimulate the nervous action and stimulate beyond the power of nutrition. Wakefulness, anxiousness, sleeplessness may all be caused by mal-nutrition arising from imperfect assimilation of abundant food-materials. Digestion in its correct sense only renders the food absorbable. If this prepared food cannot be taken by the tissues, it may undergo decomposition and thus become a source of danger. The mature person is not dependent upon food eaten to-day for to-day's strength. It is yesterday's or last week's meal which is held in reserve.

The warnings of nature pass unheeded, because the individual is deaf and blind to them, having grown up with the firm belief that it makes no difference what, when, or where he eats. Because he still takes pleasure in his food, he dismisses the physician whom he has called in to prescribe for his stiff joints or irregular heart. I well remember with what astonishment I made the discovery that a fancied heart-disease which made climbing stairs distressful disappeared before a more abstemious diet, and was, therefore, not a sign of breaking up at fifty—a corresponding relief!

Personally, I believe a more nearly vegetarian diet is better, partly since it gives less chance of those inventions of some diabolical cook in past ages,

handed down because of man's sins, the rich gravies and sauces with which so many meats are served, and partly since the kidneys so frequently show the strain of previous excess and are not able to eliminate so much nitrogen. Again, when food of vegetable origin fails to digest, it does not give rise to toxines, so far as our present knowledge goes. By vegetable food most persons understand white bread, potatoes, rice, etc., all starchy foods. These are not always well endured, and frequently give rise to acid conditions which result in various inflammatory diseases. Fruits, especially those picked green and transported in cold storage, affect some persons in the same way. There are, however, abundant materials without using an excess of these. It is probable that about half of the calories, half the starch, and two-thirds the proteid that he could well utilize at twenty-five or thirty, may fully serve a person at sixty.

Investigations by Forster show the following proportions for

	Proteid, Grams.	Fat, Grams.	Carbohydrates, Grams.	Calories.	
Old men	92	45	332	2149	
Old women	80	49	-266	1875	

As the taste becomes blunted and the circulation slows down, smaller quantities may well be supplemented by more frequent eating, as in childhood, though for a different reason.

It would probably answer very well to give the

old and the young the same kinds of food; the old, because it furnishes heat which their lack of motion makes it difficult to obtain; the young, because it furnishes heat to use up in mere motion. Both are fond of sugar and of fruit. Eggs are good for both, but rice for the old must be replaced for the child by whole wheat with its ash and phosphates. To the aged is permitted the use of stimulants as tea, and of blood-vessel extenders as wine, which must be forbidden to the young because they not only do not require but are positively injured by such artificial excitants.

Nine out of ten will say that they would rather live a shorter time and enjoy the years they have. But the pity of it is, they do not enjoy life; they become stiff in the joints and irritable in mind, making mistakes in family life and in business, and in their efforts to rid themselves of the consequences of folly become mentally weakened and too often morally so blinded that death seems preferable to life. We are apt to think only of the grosser sins as causes of nervous depression and mental breakdowns, and to pass by the more common sins against the fundamental law of life—nutrition.

As men grow wiser, as they value effective human life more nearly as they value a machine, they will banish at least one-third of the concoctions with which men are tempted to their undoing. Temperance in eating is quite as necessary as in anything else, and with the network of trolley-cars jarring our nerves and taking from us the need of exercise, we are in danger of becoming very ineffective.

A great trouble is that we are not willing to confess to any weakness. We can eat what any one can. We can do anything; we Americans are superior to laws. We are not growing old. We are afraid of thinking about our food. This has a basis of truth. Many persons cannot themselves hold a balance of judgment as to what they shall eat without danger of diverting the nervous force from its proper work.

But the greatest danger lies in the credulity which still lingers in the public mind, the willingness to try any quick and sure remedy. Quack foods are, perhaps, more pernicious than quack medicines. Possibly the one is the corollary of the other. To one who knows anything of the physiological laws of nutrition, it is disheartening to hear a group of friends in middle life, who are gaining in weight and beginning to suffer twinges of rheumatism, discussing this or that antiacid medicine; a special mineral water. Each favors a sea voyage to be undertaken at great sacrifice, when the remedy is clearly just a little self-control, a passing by of a course or two, an abstinence from a few favorite dishes.

# DIETARIES OR KNOWN AMOUNTS OF FOOD: GENERAL PRINCIPLES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF THE PURVEYOR

"What strikes us rather as the special evil of the generation is an increase of the force of whim, of the inclination; that is, to gratify impulse without reference to old restraints and of a certain reaction against goodness because the value placed on it is seen to be gathering strength . . . the almost limitless freedom which money in large amounts can give."—London Spectator, July 1901.

The terms diet and dietaries are used, except in Chapter VIII, in the sense of daily fare regulated with reference to the preservation of health, and not with reference to the restoration of health once lost. In popular thought, the latter meaning is almost always the only one. If one diets, it is because he is ill; has transgressed one or several of the laws of nature and must be punished. Therefore any hint of attention to dietetics implies putting one's inclinations in prison, implies a restriction to which, as free-born Americans, we cannot submit. This use of these terms must be driven out by education in hygiene in the public schools and by the public press. Health, and not convalescence, must be the goal of man's ambition.

Q I

By a dietary, then, we mean that amount and combination of food which will keep the given person or group of persons in full health, if, to begin with, they are normal. If they are (as, alas! too many are) abnormal to begin with, then the other or medicinal sense has to be mingled with our thought. The restriction in the following chapters is put upon the cost of a good and sufficient dietary mainly for well persons.

This item is dwelt upon because so large a proportion of the average income is spent for food and so few providers keep tally of the cost as they buy from week to week; that is, of the cost of the *nutritive portion* of the food. They may know how much money they spend, but not what they obtain for it.

We base our estimates on what is known as a standard dietary; that is, the amount of the different foodstuffs which have sufficed for various races, families, and individuals under known conditions.

These foodstuffs, although found in many combinations under numerous forms, are yet very few in number and are for the most part capable of approximate estimation.

In each land there are half a dozen foods which may be substituted for as many known by different names in other lands. Food synonyms, they might be termed.

But many combinations of two or more are more

easily made which may be substituted the one for the other, provided only that change of food is not made suddenly. Acclimatization consists largely in modification of food habits.

In practice we allow about ten per cent for waste in the body through non-assimilation, and if there is a liberal diet with much choice of dishes, ten per cent more for kitchen- and table-waste.

For example, if we wish to be sure that our group of students really have one hundred grams of proteid or of fat in their daily food, we must provide one hundred and twenty-five grams of each.

It should be easy for any one to make out a dietary from Bulletin No. 28, U. S. Office of Experiment Stations, for any given cost. That is, for the raw materials. The science of it—how to cook, flavor, and combine them—there is the field for fancy, for art, for invention. At present cooking is an art, crude and variable, and scientific accuracy cannot be demanded of it. Hence the wide margin which must be allowed for spoiled and rejected food.

For this reason, also, no definite menu can be given such as is constantly asked for. Because it is refused, the whole subject is usually relegated to the mental dump-heap. "What is one man's meat is another man's poison" is yet true, and also that one cook can make into delicious, nutritious dishes what another would make unfit for civilized man.

93

Only the raw food-materials can be treated with any degree of accuracy. This degree is surer, within a limited range, than was formerly supposed. Analyses of various food-materials have now been made so abundantly that an average can be drawn sufficient for the month or year. One day's ration might not be so closely calculated, and it is not needful that it should be. These analyses are now at the service of any one who will take the trouble to study them. Until we have on all sides a certain familiarity with these exact figures, there will be bandied about from household magazine to newspaper assertions of facts on the one side and denials on the other which destroy the confidence of the public in either. For instance, in Boston's most respectable daily (The Advertiser) of August 9, 1901, there appeared a heading: "Feeding Four on 25 Cents a Day." The article began:

"The usual run of papers in cooking-magazines are good, and many of them are excellent, giving much-needed information, useful advice, and timely facts, but the average paper on economy in feeding a household is misleading and sometimes sadly inaccurate.

"For instance, in a leading household magazine appeared an article of this sort, in which, among other things, it was stated that one woman said it was possible to feed a family of four or five, health-

fully and appetizingly on 25 cents a day, while another said she could not set an ordinary table under 50 cents a day. Now the question is, could the woman who thought she could feed four or five on 25 cents a day, and give them sufficient food, do so?"

I do not know what the original article did say, but it is probable that the 25 cents per day was for one person, not for the four. We are accustomed to speak of the 10-cent, or the 25-cent, or the \$1-a-day dietary, meaning the expense per day for one person. Here the need for exact and complete statement is evident. The newspaper writer was quite correct in assuming that for six cents per day per person grain mushes must make the bulk of the food, for our lowest allowable sum is ten cents per day per person.

The article goes on:

"And most of these statements won't hold. Without wishing too sharply to criticise the statements of Miss ——, the teacher of the —— Cooking-school, it is impossible to accept some of her statements. She said: 'Three of the students of our class were chosen to give a breakfast at graduation. We were allowed \$3 to buy the materials, and we had 24 guests. We had the best of everything, and it cost us just \$2.80. Here is the menu we served:

# Strawberries with Cream. Hominy with Cream.

Broiled Shad

French-fried Potatoes

Sliced Cucumbers

Rolls

95

Coffee.

"'I remember strawberries cost 25 cents a quart, and we required three quarts. We served two large shad, and \$2.80 covered the breakfast, including the smallest details.'

Here the snapshot of the daily-news purveyor needs correcting. A "quart" of strawberries such as the writer had in mind which "shrinks," etc., purchased when the fruit is dear, does not yield much, if any, over a pint, but the "quart" of selected native berries such as would be used by these young cooks at this time of year would measure very nearly the estimated quantity. Six portions are allowed for a quart by the caterers, and in a case like this, where

economy was enjoined, eight portions to a quart was not so very niggardly after all. Just for the amusement of it, the author determined the quantities, mainly according to Miss Huntington's \* estimates and the food values of the menu as given. The results, shown in the accompanying table, are most instructive and completely vindicate this class-work.

TABLE VII
BREAKFAST FOR 24 PERSONS

	Lb.	Oz.	Grms.	Cost.	Prot.	Fat.	Carb.	Cal.
Strawberries, 3 quarts Sugar, 44 lbs Hominy Thin cream, 3 cups Shad French-fried Potatoes. Fat Rolls, 3 doz. home-made. Butter for fish and rolls. Cucumbers Coffee Sugar, 2 lbs. 4 oz Cream, 12 cups	1 6 4 4 1 3	36	2038 724 2722 105	\$0 75 .225 .03 .187 .72 .04 .01 .15 .20 .15 .12 .113 .093	20 	45 285.0	138 864 438 32·5 	775 3537 2246 1460 2250 1260 1042 8160 5382 180
For one person The standard ration				.116	32·4 33·3	22.9		1197

So that the three little cooks could have made a fair breakfast without seriously robbing the guests.

Since fat and starch or sugar are to a certain extent interchangeable, the slight lack in fat is, in our dietary, made up in carbohydrates, and since an exact division is neither necessary nor desirable, one of the other meals could easily remedy any deficiency.

<sup>\*</sup> The Dietary. See Bibliography.

This particular case is of no special importance. It is given in detail simply because it illustrates so admirably the following points, which the author wishes to emphasize:

- 1st. Popular disbelief in and distrust of the efforts made to teach more exact methods in catering.
- 2d. Failure on the part of the teachers to bring their methods within the comprehension of the average reader.
- 3d. General ignorance of the nutritive value of food materials as purchased.
- 4th. Common neglect of the element of waste in preparation and in assimilation.
- 5th. The results tabulated furnish an illustration of one way in which the teaching may be made more practical.

#### XI

# DIETARIES COSTING FROM TEN TO FIFTEEN CENTS PER DAY PER PERSON

"The Golden Rule is let all men's dinners be according to their means."—HAYWARD.

THE business-man who frequently pays one dollar for his luncheon and two dollars for his dinner, and who knows that his own table costs him one hundred dollars a month for a family of three, receives with incredulity the statement that ten cents per person per day will give, anywhere in America within fifty miles of a railroad, sufficient nutrition for a wholesome diet.

The woman who has tried to cut down her expenses by saving in the food-material purchased sighs and shakes her head. Her dictum is final: "It cannot be done."

And yet we know that it can and has been done; that efficient life can be maintained in the case of many persons for this sum. It is the will to do it and the motive, which sustains the will, that is necessary.

Appetite is largely a matter of habit and of mental

An examination of the same markets for the same kind of foodstuffs showed that in August, 1910, the 15 and 25 cent per day per person dietary given on pages 100, 110, 132, would cost 18 and 27 cents respectively. This accords with all other recent investigations, namely, that the really staple articles bought with time and care plus knowledge are not so greatly increased in cost. When the question is of the \$1.00 a day dietary the cost to-day is increased to at least \$1.50 and it may easily go to \$2.00. The common food materials like corn meal, rice, macaroni, dried fruits, flank and T bone, are not used. They are considered too common and therefore "unclean."

It was intended to recalculate the dietaries, but it seems not necessary in view of all the conditions revealed in recent investigations.



orientation. The man who has his eyes fixed on a good for which he is willing to subordinate everything else can maintain health without the luxuries of the table. He finds that food which will serve him best, and is not tempted by that which is useless. Alas! how few have the knowledge, the strength of purpose, and the healthy body to enable them to do this. There is abundant testimony to the clearness of brain and strength of muscle gained by living "close to nature" on the perfected products of the soil. There is also abundant testimony as to failure in attempting to do this by persons without the will, the knowledge, or the physical stamina to succeed.

There will, therefore, always be two parties: the one small and select, the other large and vociferous; the latter claiming that life at less than fifty cents per day for food is not worth living.

It is just as impossible and just as unwise for a person drunken with beef and highly seasoned food to stop short and try to live on shredded wheat and milk, as for the toper to change his habits to total abstinence. Every cell in the body in either case calls out for its accustomed stimulant, and the struggle is more than sufficient to use up all the energy, which the body can develop.

As a mere matter of scientific fact we must assert that, given a normal digestion with the will to do the best thing for one's self, it is possible so to select and prepare food that it need not cost over ten cents per person per day.

To substantiate this, we offer the following facts:

First, the staple diet of the world is made up of one or more cereals. These furnish an average of 1600 calories per pound. Two pounds is ample for the needs of the workingman at a cost of three to five cents. Part of the cereal may be replaced by meat, fruit, sugar, milk, and some vegetables, costing, in all, six to seven cents; this will lessen the quantity of starchy food and increase fat and nitrogen.

With ten kinds of cereals, ten other foods, and forty flavors, hundreds of combinations are possible if only any inventive skill were exercised in the preparation and serving. In this direction the women of America are singularly lacking. The same limited round of roast, baked, and boiled, is served with the same excess of crude flavor week after week, so that it is no wonder that variety is constantly called for—variety of badness it is, too, as a rule.

If we could only apply the same sagacity and business acumen to the food-supply of the young engineer as we do to his mechanical training!

But, alas! we have mind as well as matter to deal with and, worse than all tradition, the fetish of the past. One person likes caraway-seeds, another will not eat cookies so flavored, and these small likes and dislikes are permitted to overbalance health.

We take no warning from other animals and from plants, all of which fail of their best end when overfed. Nature does not make an exception in favor of man. The individual may thrive like a forced plant, but not so the race. In all the discussion of the infertility of the higher branches of the human race, how little attention is paid to the weakening effect of pampered appetite!

We are always asked to give a menu for the use of these simple foods. How is it possible when the flavor depends on a score of variables—time and degree of heat in the cooking, amount of water, salt, and condiment added, combinations made, when acceptability depends quite as much on the way the prepared food is served, the company in which it is eaten, the temper of the individual at the time of eating, as on the food itself?

The object of this book is not so much to give information as to stimulate research. A more effectual preparation of the food-supply must be secured by original research.

Most of the work put upon food preparation at present is against rather than for health. "Unfortunately the practice of cookery does not repose upon recognized principles, but on recipes, many of which are based upon flagrant error." \*

<sup>\* &</sup>quot;The Spirit of Cookery," p. 156.

It is possible that one of the best evidences of a development of better "taste" and better ideals in art will be found in better furniture and pictures and less money spent in crude food. How can we be otherwise than materialistic so long as our food is so gross and handled in so repulsive a manner? Was there ever so barbarous a sight as the modern kitchen, with its red-hot range, its perspiring cooks, its slovenly maids, its ill-smelling cold storage?

May I ask each reader to call up in his eye the picture which to him is most typical of that for which the word food stands? For the city dweller it may be a medley of half-clothed, dripping persons, greasy dishes and pails of refuse, to the presence of which attention is loudly called as one passes the basement windows of hotel or restaurant. The most vivid impression left after a half hour's passage along the streets of any down-town section will be that of burned fat, hot, steam-carried vapors of indescribable sorts. Even worse are the meat-shops, the windows displaying in all their repulsive nakedness the creatures which man kills for his own use-fish, flesh, and fowl; even barrels of potatoes, beets, and cabbages, with remains of their recent contact with the soil, are not much improvement. What wonder that we try to forget the crude materials in French names, grotesque shapes, or excessive garnishing. What wonder that to be hungry is a rare sensation, that a loathing for food is overcome only by wines and spices in good company! What wonder that any dark place is held to be good enough to perform the rites of transformation for such horrors!

Even the fresh, juicy fruits with their tempting display of color are paraded in line with the clouds of street-dust, and stirred constantly by the ubiquitous feather duster.

In the country the gross treatment of food follows city ways, and the universal pig evidences the waste and failure to provide satisfactory viands.

All indications point to the low estimation in which food and its preparation is now held, in contrast to the time when kings and statesmen were proud to have dishes named for them. Is it, then, a subject to be shunned? Is it, then, no matter for concern what manner of food is offered to the coming race? Has it no effect on the soul that its outer envelope is so vilely treated? A right point of view is essential to our discussion, and certain dogmatic statements may serve to orient us at the start in order that we may proceed on harmonious lines.

Suppose we state it in the form of a creed:

- I. I believe that "man is what he eats"; i.e., that the kind of food going to make up the physical body reacts upon the nervous system, affecting mind and character.
  - 2. I believe that man is "the noblest work of

God "only when he uses his body as a means of expression of high ideals, and not as a means of gratifying momentary desires.

- 3. I believe that "he that ruleth his own spirit is greater than he that taketh a city"; to control one's appetite in view of the aims in life which one holds up to the inner vision; to so order one's life that one has a fair chance of attaining one's ideals is man's prerogative, and differentiates him from the beast of the field.
- 4. I believe that man's efficiency in this world, if not his happiness in the next, is mainly due to the precautions he takes to use suitable food and to avoid dangerous combinations.
- 5. I believe that "the duty that lies next" is the instruction of all the people in food values and the inculcation of a respect for the body and the office of food as a means to an end, and that end—the highest duty of man.
- 6. I believe that temperance in the use of food is even more essential than in anything else which tempts man's appetite.
- 7. I believe that good food habits can be formed in childhood which will carry the man through life in as great a degree of safety as other good habits early formed may do.

Self-control, self-limiting factors are not sufficiently taught. In the rage for freedom, for self-expression, many are apt to include Nature's laws among the trammels to be thrown off. Such consider the unrestricted choice of food as freedom. The consequences of this freedom are wilfully laid to some other door.

If this kind of rashness killed, it would not so much matter; but with philanthropic, sentimental helps at hand, life is prolonged to the misery of others, if not to the individual suffering. Appetite for liquor is guarded against; appetite for sweets, spices, and rich food is passed by in the nursery and in school as of no moment. The child must eat something, and so his crying brings the coveted tidbit of which he should never have known the taste. A cultivated taste in food is as much or more needed than a cultivated taste in art. Just as in furnishing a house it is not the money spent, but the good taste in the arrangement of the whole, as well as in the choice of the individual articles, so in food for the table it is not the amount of money spent, but the sort of material purchased and the way it is treated after it is purchased which determines the effectiveness of the expenditure.

How shall we characterize that man who with a name to win, a prize to strive for,—it may be a fortune or a reputation, it may be laboratory research or exploration,—deliberately cripples himself, imperils his usefulness if not his life, brings sadness and care

into the lives of those he loves most, yet allows himself to be allured by the pleasures of the palate, or even merely ignores the laws of health?

TABLE IX

THE THIRTEEN CHIEF FOODS CONSIDERED AS TO THEIR

NUTRITIVE AND ECONOMIC VALUES

	Refuse, per cent.	Water, per cent.	Proteid, per cent.	Fat, per cent.	Carbohy- drates, per cent.	Calories per lb.
Nuts (peanuts, edible portion) Sugar (granulated). Cornmeal (bolted). Wheat flour (roller process). Rye flour Rice Legumes (dried). Meats (about) Fish (fresh) Potatoes. Milk Bananas. Fruit (apples, grapes, etc.).	12 30 45	9.2 12.9 12.5 12.7 12.4 13.2 55 45 67.1 87 44.5	25.8  8.9 11.3 7.1 7.8 22.3 16 12 1.8 3.3 .7	38.6 2.2 1.1 .9 .4 1.8 1.5 4 .1	24.4 100 75.1 74.6 78.5 79 59.1 	2560 1857 1655 1645 1630 1590 928 388 325 325 290 285
Wheat flour at 2 cents per	pound	furnishes	3000	calories	for 3.	6 cents.
Cornmeal at 3 " "	"	66	"	"	" 5.	
Wheat flour at 4 " "	66	1 46	66	66	" 7.	
Rice at 5 " "	44	46	44	44	" 9.	
Potatoes at r " "	66	44	66	44	** 9	66

Legumes at 15 Milk at 18 Potatoes at 78 66 66 66 Nuts (kernels) at 16 cents " 19 Cheese (American pale) at 14 20 Fruit at 2 cents per pound Milk at 31 (7 cents a qt.) 32 66 Beef (medium fat) at 15 cents (15% bone) 47 Beef (sirloin) at 25 cents per pound Eggs at 25 cents per dozen

It is the boast of civilization that man has conquered the forces of nature, harnessed the lightning, etc., but he has done it by learning the laws under which these forces work and adapting his machine to those laws, not by running counter to them. And yet we see an engineer who understands this full well violating every law which Nature has laid down for the guidance of man to efficient manhood. Because he is not called upon to pay the penalty immediately, he professes to think there is none.

So long do folk-lore and tradition persist after science has illuminated the page.

To work up a dietary in any given case, begin with the quantities costing ten cents, and substitute from the tables, foods of equal physiologic value (so far as is known) up to the limit of money in hand. For instance:

#### DIETARY A

Cereals (dry), 1 lb	02
Meats at 6 to 8c. per lb., ½ lb	04
Vegetables at 1c. per lb., 2 lbs	02
Dried fruits at 16c. per lb., 1 oz	
Sugar, 3 oz., etc	
· ·	
	.10
DIETARY B	
	Cost.
Bread and other preferred cereals, 1/2 lb	
Meats, I lb	
Fresh vegetables, 1 lb	
Fresh fruit, I lb	
Sugar, 3 oz., etc	

Cost.

The nearer a vegetarian diet is approached, the easier will it be to furnish an inexpensive table, but the greater wisdom will be required in choosing both the food itself and the manner of preparation. For most of the poorer class, it is easier and wiser for the mother to go out two or three days in the week to earn money with which to supply meat, even if the children are left to themselves. This may seem rank heresy, but to choose wisely means more knowledge than the foreign mother possesses, confronted as she is by dozens of foods of which neither she nor her grandmother have had that experience which counts for knowledge.

As a matter of practice, it may be interesting to see what could be furnished for ten cents by aid of vegetarian cook-books and native wit. Any cooking-class may discover some very appetizing dishes to bring down the cost of a fifty-cent menu. Two examples will be sufficient to show what possibilities lie in this direction. These were taken almost at random from a considerable number. The only controlling factor was that the dinner should include beef, since that meat formed the main dish in the 25-cent, 50-cent and \$1 dietaries, on pages 132, 141, and 142, in connection with which these are to be studied.

TABLE X

## DIETARY No. 1

## FOR AVERAGE FAMILY OF SIX, 15 CENTS PER PERSON PER DAY

	Lbs.	Oz.	Cms	Cost.		Grams.		Cal.
	Los.	02.	Gms.	Cost.	Prot.	Fat.	Carb.	Cai.
Breakfast.								
Baking-powder biscuit		113	453 160 60	\$0.10 .15 .025 .02 .01 .007	72.2 81.5 .2 16 6	39 85 36 .8 7	138 8 60	2491 1123 333 650 122 246
Dinner.				0.312	175.94	168	653	4965
Beef-shank stew	3 1		1360	.01	185 8 4.5 7.5	53 •4 •5 24·7	69 28 53	1251 325 138 477
Beef-suet  1 qt. flour  1 cup molasses  Soda, sweet sauce.	1			.03 .028 .02	66	6	428 113 50	2040 2056 463 298
Supper.				0.373	271	314.6	741	7048
Milk, t pint				0.03	15 61 4	18 126.5 5	22.7 319 216	325 2734 962
Totals:				0.175	80	149.5	557 • 7	4021
Breakfast Dinner Supper	• • • • • •			.312 .373 0.175		168 314.6 149.5	653 741 557 • 7	4965 7048 4021
Tea, coffee, etc				0.86	537	632.1	1951.7	16034
	•			0.90				
Per person				.15	89.5	105.3	325.3	2672

<sup>453.6</sup> grms = 1 lb.

<sup>1</sup> grm. proteid and carbohydrates = 4.1 calories.

<sup>1</sup> grm. fat = 9.3 calories. .

# TABLE XI

#### DIETARY No. 2

#### FOR AVERAGE FAMILY OF SIX, 15 CENTS PER PERSON PER DAY

	Lbs.	Oz.	Gms.	Cost.	(	Grams.		Cal.
	LUS.	02.	Gins.	Cost.	Prot.	Fat.	Carb.	Cai.
Breakfast.								
English monkey:  I cup bread-crumbs  I cup brill.  I cup brill.  I cup brill.  I cup chese  Doughnuts, ½ rule  Dinner.  Roast stuffed heart  Salt fat pork  Potatoes  Onions  Carrots  Carrots  Rice pudding, hard sauce		7 9 1 2 2 6 8 28 	200 - 252 14 57 56 160 225 824 80	\$0.025 .02 .01 .02 .01 .03 .10 .04 .025 0.290	19 8 8  14 6 6 6  78 2 18 151 346 20 25 6	2.5 10 12 19 5 7  8 70 16 149.5 154 142 2 1.6 105.5	106 12.6 1 8 225 426 161 940	95.5 922.5 2141 651 734 5677 2844 1402 1614 420 2642
Supper.				0.45	446	405	769	8922
		12		0.08	46.5	85	441 15 150 606	2794 208 627 3620
Totals: Breakfast Dinner Supper				0.290 •45 •125	151	149.5 405 97.5	940 760	5677 8922 3629
Tea, coffee, etc				0.865		652	2315	18228
Per person				0.905		108.6	386	3038

### XII

#### TWENTY-FIVE CENTS PER DAY PER PERSON

A learned French judge, Henrion de Penesey, said to three of the most distinguished men of science, the mathematician Laplace, the chemists Chaptol and Berthollet: "I regard the discovery of a dish a far more interesting event than the discovery of a star, for we have already stars enough, but we can never have too many dishes; and I shall not regard the sciences as sufficiently honored or adequately represented amongst us until I see a cook in the first class of the (French) Institute."

TWENTY-FIVE cents per day per person may be considered the cost of the wage-earner's dietary, since for an income of \$800 to \$1000 a year this means for the family of three or four adults and four children—equivalent to five men as dietaries are reckoned—about \$450, or 45 to 56 per cent of the total income. Statistics show this to be an average the world over. Nearly every family has one or more unproductive members, and too often some one needing care, so that the income must go as far as it can. The American wage-earner is not so far wrong in demanding a liberal diet, but he lacks a knowledge of cost of nutritive units which would enable him to live

well on his means. He also allows his children to acquire habits of indulgence which are not only bad for him but for them.

Several twenty-five cent dietaries are given with the conditions under which they were taken, and others may be found, especially in Bulletins 29, 32, 46, 52, 55, 91, U. S. Experiment Stations. A study of these will give any one who desires to look into the subject a working basis.

There are two common ways of taking a dietary: one, that of taking account of stock in the larder before and after, and of all purchases made—the difference and sum being the food used; the other, in addition, requires estimation beforehand of what, for the given experiment, should be used and the checking up afterward of the excess or deficit. The latter was the method employed in the following problem given to the class in dietaries at the School of Housekeeping, Boston: After a study of the needs of the body in infancy, in school-life, and in active work, and after attempts were made to formulate a ten-cent dietary on scientific principles in order to secure a working basis, the class was required to "Make out a week's bill of fare which you yourselves will be willing to eat, to cost not over 25 cents per person daily for raw food-material, and which shall furnish, in the week, the right proportion of the various food-substances."

This is not given as a model bill of fare. Indeed, it is not possible in the present state of vicious habits of eating to give a model menu for as many as sixteen persons, especially women, and more especially women students and teachers, which would be acceptable to them.

The provider, after six months of experience, had learned what dishes would be tolerated and what would be refused, and governed herself accordingly. Only two of the victims found any of the meals wholly unsatisfactory, and all declared that they "bought no more candy than usual," which was very gratifying in view of the much greater cost of their usual fare.

Theoretical dietaries are often at fault in endeavoring to furnish at one meal an exact ratio of the various food-elements and an exact fraction of the total values. Circumstances govern this to a large extent. For instance, one morning after a hearty breakfast, the class under experiment went from one recitation to another, or with only a laboratory exercise all the morning. This day a light luncheon of easily digestible food was clearly called for if any work was to be undertaken in the afternoon. Another day the morning had been spent in a field-excursion to a spice-mill in a neighboring city in cold, windy weather. The luncheon on that day must clearly furnish nearly the usual dinner ration. Writ-

ing up notes of a visit will not demand as much brain-energy as will a study-hour on a new subject.

Again, a warm, muggy day indicates a lighter dinner than a clear, crisp one, while a cold morning calls for more butter, cocoa, or some food rich in fat.

The menu should vary with the season. Even for an institution it should be considerably changed four times in the year.

The following results agree very nearly with the estimates, showing how closely the student who planned the dietary had studied the daily routine and how accurately the teachers knew the quantities usually consumed. The estimates were made for a family of six and multiplied to suit the existing case. One or more were absent from some meals, so that in order to obtain from these figures an estimate of quantity for two persons, one-seventh of the amounts may be taken; for two hearty men, one-sixth. If for the typical family of the statistician,—father, mother, and four young children,-two-sevenths should give the approximate amount. Substitutes of equal food value may, of course, be used wherever preferred. Nearly every meat was consumed in larger quantities than estimated; of rice and shredded wheat less was used.

Doubtless the absence of some common dishes is due to the preparation of a "black list" in class a few days before.

## MENUS FOR ONE WEEK FOR \$0.25 A DAY PER PERSON

[Family of sixteen—all women students; 2d and 3d week in April; Eastern city; season very backward.]

Breakfast: Cream of wheat, baked beans, brown bread, coffee, cocoa, or milk.

Luncheon: Brown and white bread sandwiches, sliced oranges, cake, cocoa.

Dinner: Soup, saltines, roast fowl (stuffed), hominy, cranberries, lettuce salad with French dressing, ice-cream, cake.

Breakfast: One-half shredded-wheat biscuit, boiled egg, Graham muffins, apple sauce, coffee, cocoa, or milk.

Luncheon: Hashed chicken on toast, fried hominy, cookies, apricots, tea.

Dinner: Soup with rice, rib-roll roast, Irish potatoes (mashed), tomatoes, lemon jelly with bananas and nuts.

Breakfast: One-half orange, wheat germ, creamed codfish, cornmeal muffins, coffee, cocoa, or milk.

Luncheon: Vegetable soup, omelet, brown betty, cream.

Dinner: Split-pea soup, veal roast, Irish potatoes, creamed onions, lettuce salad, saltines, cottage pudding, chocolate sauce.

Breakfast: Germea, cream toast, bacon, baked apples, coffee, cocoa, or milk.

Luncheon: Irish stew with dumplings, fruit salad, cookies, cocoa.

Dinner: Chicken soup, roast leg of mutton, potatoes, beets, Norwegian dessert.

Breakfast: One-half orange, vitos, hash, dry toast, coffee, cocoa, or milk.

Luncheon: Creamed potatoes, sausage, raised rolls, nut cake, prunelles, tea.

Dinner: Soup, chicken-and-veal pie, peas, orange salad, saltines, cracker pudding, cream.

Breakfast: One-half orange, oatmeal, creamed dried beef, corn cake, coffee, cocoa, or milk.

Luncheon: Fish chowder, rice-and-mutton croquettes with tomato sauce, salted peanuts, dates.

Dinner: Tomato soup, baked haddock, Hollandaise sauce, mashed potatoes, Lima beans, lettuce salad, saltines, suct pudding, lemon sauce.

Breakfast: One-half orange, pettijohn, fish hash, date muffins, coffee, cocoa, or milk.

Luncheon: English monkey on toast, vegetable salad, baking-powder biscuit, chocolate.

Dinner: Bean soup, Hamburg steak, baked potatoes, carrots and peas, lettuce salad, saltines, chocolate pudding with hard sauce.

TABLE XII
FOODSTUFFS ACTUALLY USED IN HOUSE EXPERIMENT

		Cont	}	Gram	s.	C-1
Food Materials.	Amount.	Cost.	Prot.	Fat.	Carb.	Cal.
Cereals.						
Oatmeal at 5 c. per pound Pettijohn at 13 c. per pound Wheat germs at 12 c. per pound Vitos at 12 c. per pound Cr. of wheat at 12 c. per pound Shredded wheat at 10 c. per	9 oz. 9 oz. 9 oz. 9 oz. 9 oz.	\$0.0312 .073 .067 .067 .073	41.1 21.3 27 34.5 26.7	17.5 5.6 5.1 3.6 5.1	168.6 198 196.8 192.3 193.8	953 953 950 952 447
package Ralston B. Food at 12 c. per lb Hominy at 3 c. per pound Rice at 9 c. per pound	9 oz. 1 lb. ½ lb.	.067	36.8 37.5 18	4.3	357.8 179	974 1650 815
Fruits.		0.52	246.5	44.9	1782.3	8734
Oranges at 18 c. per dozen	3 dozen 7 3 dozen 7 9 lbs. 2 oz. 14 dozen 3 qt.	0.645 .0625 .27 .25	58.4 5.1 12.4 10.3	9.7 2.5 12.4 7.3 4.5	828.6 91.2 446.3 86.8 75.6	3570 421 2007 407 321
Prunelles at 14 c. per pound (taken as apricots)	1 lb. 3 lb. 2 lbs. 4½ oz. 5 oz. 2½ oz.	.07 .105 .114 .0343	10.6 15.9 19.6 3.6	3·3 25.8	141.5 212 729.8 108 52.7	645 968 3307 500 233
Sugar.		1.6798	140	69	2768	12478
Granulated at 5\frac{2}{5} c. per pound  Powdered at 5 lbs. for 8\frac{3}{3} c  Lump at 7 c. per pound  5 c. molasses at 30 c. per gallon	5 oz. 2 lbs. 10 oz.	0.8732 .0206 .1837 .0937	39		7064.9 142 1190 1129	29004 581 4882 4644
Flour and Crackers.		1.1713	39	••••	9525.9	39111
Bread at \$4.80 per barrel Pastry at \$4.75 per barrel Cornmeal at 2 c. per pound Graham meal at 3 c, per pound Boston crackers at 8 c. per pound Saltines at 15 c. per pound	4 lbs. 10 oz. 3 lbs. 11 oz. 3 lb. 14 oz.	0.6692 .1127 .0731 .0225 .0725 .2906	1246.3 259.5 153.7 45 45 87	135.8 23.2 31.7 7.4 24.8 104	9337.8 1540.3 1259.9 242.5 291.8 573	45114 7613 6102 1253 1708 3684
Meats and Fish.		1.2406	1836	428	13245	65474
Fowl at 13 c. per pound	14½ lbs. 9 lbs. 7 lbs. 3 lbs. 6 oz. 4 lbs. 10 oz. 9 lbs. 1 oz. 1 lb. 7½ oz. 2 lbs.	1.8367 .45 .87 ÷ .3628 .6012 1.17812 .15 .0453	882.6 391.2 620.2 290.8 354 652.7 59.8 3.9 117.7	216 429.4 195.9 191.9 578.3 280 176.9		10947 3645 7455 3014 3211 7884 2849 1663 4243

TABLE XII—Continued

FOODSTUFFS ACTUALLY USED IN HOUSE EXPERIMENT

77 - 1 25	Amount.	Cost.		Gram	s.	Cal.
Food Materials.	Amount.	Cost.	Prot.	Fat.	Carb.	Car.
Meats and Fish-Continued.						
Dried beef at 30 c. per pound Haddock at 6 c. per pound Fresh cod at 6 c. " " Salt cod at 12 c. " "	1 lbs. 8 '' 4 '' 14 coz.	·3375 ·48 ·255 ·108	136.5 288.0 193.4 77.9			877 1320 813 490
Vegetables.	-	6.9197	4062	3296	9.9	48411
Potatoes at 86 c. per bushel Tomatoes at 8½ c. per can Pease at 15 c. per can Split pease at 6 c. per quart Lima beans (dry) at 7½ c. per lb	27 lbs. 3½ oz. 2 cans 3 " 3 qt. 13½ oz.	0.549 .1733 .45 .045 .0617	271.2 25 63.5 130.8 33.3	12.3 4 3.5 8.5	83.4 172.8	11227 484 999 2112 467
Carrots at 3 c. a pound Onions (10=1 qt.) at 6c c. per peck Beets at 6 c. per quart Turnip at 2½ c. per pound Lettuce at 3 heads for 25 c	2 lbs. 4½ oz. 2 lbs. 8½ oz. 2 qt.=3½lbs. 8½ oz. 15 heads	.0084 .0725 .12 .0136	9 3 16 20.6 2.6 34	3·4 1·5 ·2 6.7	76.5 102 122 15.9 85	365 512 595 68 551
Pea-beans at 7½ c. per pound	III OZ.	2.8043	75 681	5 r	3637	18043
Butter. etc.						
Butter at 25 c. per pound	12 lbs. 4½ oz.	-		4723		44217
Milk at 6 c. per qt. (1 qt.=2.2 lbs.)	( 231 lhe )	2.31	1266	1534.7		27528
Cream at 25 c. p.qt.(1 qt.=2.1 lbs.)	1 1 qt.	•4375	42.7	316.3		3435
Eggs at 17 c. per dozen ( $1 = 2$ oz.)	5 dozen	.85	404.8	316.3		4762
Nuts.	1 .	6.6676	1767	6889	1994	79941
Peanuts (shelled) at 8 c. per lb Walnuts " at 44 c. per lb	1 lb. 11 oz. 9 oz.	0.135	197.1	294 163.5	186 33	4320 1856
		0.3825	239	457	219	6176
Chocolate at 38 c. per pound	5 oz. 63 oz. 7 oz. 1 db. 1 pt.	0.1425 .1812 .0421 .0218 .05 .3125	27.6 30.6 9 43.5	40.9 191 157	53.4	1073 725 1780 1549 685 4473
	2	0.9002	110	1006	104	10285
Gelatine at 10 c. per box	1½ cake ½ bottle ½ cup (2 oz. 2½ cups 2 lbs. 7½ oz	.025 .15 .285 .0541				

TABLE XII—Continued

FOODSTUFFS ACTUALLY USED IN HOUSE EXPERIMENT

Food Materials.	Amount.	Cost.	Grams.			Cal.
-				Fat.	Carb.	Car.
Soda at 8 c. per ‡ pound Mustard at 40 c. per pound	1 OZ.	\$0.01				
Red pepper and paprica	i oz.	.0125	-	1)		
Celery-salt at 9 c. per bottle Poultry-dressing at 40 c. per lb	oz.	.0187				
C-M	(8½ cups)	0.9370				
Coffee at 36 c. per pound	2 lbs.	.72		17		1
Tea at 80 c. per pound	I OZ.	.05				
		-77				
Totals + 99		23.59	9082	12221	33285	288653
Meals = $297$ $297 \div 3 = 99$ number of days	•	\$0.238	92	123	336	2915

The same quantity and quality of food will cost, in a small family, twenty-eight to thirty cents. From a paper written by the author for the Report of the State Board of Health, New Jersey, 1893, entitled, "Dietaries for Wage-earners and Their Families," the following dietaries and remarks are quoted:

"In the accompanying tables will be found the actual weights of a week's food for four families, selected from among some fifty, which have been carefully gathered in the past year. These four were chosen for the several points they illustrate, as well as for the fact that they each closely approximate the estimated normal, in spite of the great variety. The family chosen for our type consists of the father,

TABLE XIII

No. 1 Beef (stew)	Lbs. Bought.	Total lbs.	Cost.	Total
Beef (stew)		I	-	Cost.
Dect (stew)	4.71		0.45	
Beef (roast)	4.71		·345 .565	
Beef (corned)	3.14		.376	
Mutton	2.35		.188	
Sausage	1.57		. 188	
Haddock	4.71		.280	
Total		21.19		1.942
Dustra				
Butter	4.70		.940	
Total	•••••	4.70	• • • • • • • •	•940
Eggs	2.50		.520	
Milk	18.00		.690	
Total		20.50		1.210
Flour	14.33		.420	
Oatmeal	4.70		.230	
Barley	.78		.050	
Corn-starch	1.57		.080	
Total		21.38		. 780
Description				
Potatoes	19.23		.550	
Sugar	2.35	•••••	.280	
Total		21.58		.830
Cabbage	2.15		.080	
Onions	1.27		.030	
Turnips	2.20		.040	
Carrots	-53		.010	
Tomatoes	5 · 59		.310	
Total		11.74		.470
Tea	•39		.310	
Total		•39		.310
Total		101.48		\$6.482

TABLE XIII-Continued

No. 2	Lbs.Bought	Total lbs.	Cost.	Total Cost.
Beefsteak	1.51		.336	
Beef	1.92		.190	
Veal	1.92		.326	
Sheep's liver	1.20		.096	
Ham	5.76		.576	
Chicken	2.02		.360	
Codfish	1.44		.144	
Mackerel	.96		.130	
Total		16.73		2.168
Bacon	1.92		.268	
Lard	1.20		.120	
Butter	1.02		.336	
Pies	2.16	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	.096	
- Total		6.30		.820
Eggs	1.44		.288	
Milk	8.04		.307	
Beans	.47		.048	
Total		9.95		.643
Flour	5.76		,192	
Oatmeal	1.44		.048	
Barley	.48		.024	
Hominy	1.92		.096	
Rice	3.84		.307	
Total		13.44		.667
W. potatoes	13.44		.192	
S. potatoes	3.36		.048	
Bread	1.44		.072	
Sugar	4.80		.240	
, Total	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	18.24		-552
Cabbage.,	.84		.038	
Turnips	3.00		.048	
Tomatoes	1.80		.096	
Total		5.64		.182
Unknown sundries			1.100	
Total				1.100
Total		74.10		\$6.12

TABLE XIII-Continued

Beef (neck and shin). Porterhouse steak. Round steak Roast rib. Mutton chop.	2.56 1.28		.128	
Porterhouse steak	1.28		108	
Round steak			.120	
Roast rib	.96		.150	
Mutton chop	0 00		.096	
	3.20		.320	
Ham			.190	
Bologna sausage			.030	
Round veal	.96	• • • • • •	.096	
Total		10.880		1.092
Lard	.64		.080	
Butter	2.56		.820	
Cream	.86		.070	
Pies	.64		.064	
Total		4.700		1.034
Eggs	2.88		.310	
Milk	9.38		. 270	
Cheese	.64		.100	
Total		12.900		.680
Flour	15.68		. 380	
Total		15.680		. 380
D				
Potatoes Bread	18.00		.350	
Buns	.80		. 450	
Ginger cakes	1 2		.032	
Sirup			.060	
Sugar	6.00	• • • • •	.370	
Total		34.980		1.338
Cabbage	1.60		.080	
Green onions	1		.060	
Dry onions			.038	
Asparagus			.096	
Tomatoes (canned)			.060	
Corn (canned)			.076	
Green peas			.096	
Total		8.598		-579

TABLE XIII-Continued

No. 8-Continued	Lbs. Bought.	Total lbs.	Cost.	Total Cost.
Apples	2.88		.096	
Bananas	1.92		.096	
Strawberries	.84		. 147	
Rhubarb	1.28		.030	
Raisins	1.28		.060	
Coffee	.64		.220	1
Tea	- 32		.160	
Chocolate	.16		.045	
Catsup			.060	
Ginger			.030	
·				
Total		9.320		•944
Total	·	96.758		\$6.05
No. 4		,		
Round steak	2.60		.260	
Porterhouse steak	3.90		.620	
Boiled ham	1.30		.390	
Doned name of the second			- 390	
Total		7.80		1.270
Bacon	.72		.130	1
Salt pork	.65		.078	
Butter	2.60		.780	
Cream	2.92		.270	
m .				
Total		6.89		1.258
Eggs	1.95		. 200	
Milk	19.06		• 540	
Beans (dry)	1.27		.060	
Total		22.28		.800
Flour	12.74		.360	.000
Oatmeal	1.30		.060	
Outmourt the transfer of the t			.000	
Total		14.04		.420
Potatoes	18.20		.360	
Sugar	5.20		.310	
T 1				
Total		23.40		.670
Dry onions	1.95		.130	
Corn (canned)	1.69	• • • • • •	.190	
Total		3.64		.320
Bananas	3.90	3.04	.190	. 320
Coffee	.65		.230	
Tea	.32		.190	
Total	• • • • • •	4.87		.610
Total		82.92		\$5.348

mother, and four children under ten years or two under thirteen, the food required being that of three grown persons for seven days, or of one person for twenty-one days; hence, to find the amount and cost for one person, the figures may be divided by twentyone.

Two of the families lived in Philadelphia and two in Chicago. Two of the dietaries were taken in the winter, when fruit and vegetables were scarce, and two in the spring, when they were plenty.

In No. 4 the man was away from dinners, and although due allowance was made in the calculations, it is probable that the lower amount of meat in this dietary was largely due to this fact. Also, there were bought in this week no spices or other condiments.

The waste was little or nothing in either of these families, the house-mother being intelligent and painstaking in each case, and in two cases advantage was taken of the large market.

Besides Table XIII, showing in detail the amounts and cost of each article, an average has been made up and shown in Table XIV. This will give a basis of comparison for those who have either a less or a more expensive market, or who raise a part of their vegetables.

In Table XV is given the relative cost of the foodsubstances in per cents. This shows the wide variation possible in order to obtain substantially the same results.

Table XVI shows the number of pounds of food purchased per day per person, and the cost per pound of this food, as well as the cost per day per person.

No. 3 is perhaps the best dietary in its variety, its full food value, and in the right proportion of the essential elements. The meat is not excessive, although a little higher than the generally conceded proportion.

As to the cost of this quantity of nutritive substances, we can only say that the average of these families is 28.6 cents a day a person, or \$2 a week. While it is true that a wise woman and a skilful cook may make this cost less, yet from the best evidence at hand this sum seems a very good average of what good living may be obtained for in most parts of the United States."

#### TABLE XIV

ESTIMATED AMOUNT AND COST OF ONE WEEK'S PROVISIONS, AN AVERAGE DEDUCED FROM THE FOREGOING TABLES

[The family numbering two adults and four children under ten years.]

		-		J				
Meat	14.15	pounds	s, at	11.4	cent	s a poun	d	\$1.61
Milk, 7 quarts	13.87	1.6	66	3.2	4.6	66		-44
Eggs, 2 dozen	2.50	4.6		13.0	66	66		•33
Butter	2.71			26.4	66	4.6		.72
Flour and cereals	16.00	66	66	3.5	66	6.6		.56
Vegetables and fruits	28.70			1.27		66		-33
Sugar	4.5	66	6.6	6	6.6	66		.27
Sundries unclassified-Tea,	coffee,	pies, c	ake	s, etc.	, etc			1.73

TABLE XV
RELATIVE COST OF THE DIFFERENT FOOD-SUBSTANCES

	N	No. 1.		N	No. 2.		No. 3.		No. 4.	
Meat	30 P	er cer	ıt.	35 P	er cent	. 18	per ce	nt. 24	per cent-	
Fats	15.0	66		13.0	64	17.	0 "	24	46_	
Eggs and milk	19.0	44		10.0	4.6	12.	0 "	15	66	
Beans and cheese										
Total animal										
substance64			58		47	,		63		
Grains	12	66		12.0	46	14	44	8.0	. "	
Vegetables	15.0	4.6		8.0	4.6	15.	00 "	12.0	• "	
Fruits						7.	00 44	3.0	, "	
Sugar, tea, coffee,					-					
etc	9.0	64		22.0	66	17	44	14.0	, "	
Vegetable										
substance36			42		53			37		
Total	100.00	66		100,00	66	100.	00 "	100.	00 "	

#### TABLE XVI

	NO. 1.	NO. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.
Pounds per day per person	4.8	3.5	4.6	3.9
Cost (cents) per pound	6.4	8.0	6,2	6.4 .
Cost (cents) per person per day	31.0	29.0	29.0	25.4

From "Food as a Factor in Student-life" are taken examples of six months' accurate records (Table XVII), and of the daily accounts which enabled them to be so successfully carried out (Tables XVIII and XIX):

Several significant and interesting facts are shown by an examination of Table XX, a comparison of a wholesome and sufficient dietary of a school in Indiana, where 600 students were boarded at \$1.40 per week, with that of the University of Chicago, where 106 students were boarded at \$3.50 per week. One source of advantage on the side of the school is that a much larger number of persons are fed and certain expenses are proportionately reduced. In the second

TABLE XVII

SUMMARY OF FOOD, MATERIALS, COST, AND COMPOSITION, AT KELLY HALL, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, OCT. 1, 1893, TO APRIL 1, 1894

	Total Pounds.	Cost.	Percent Waste.	Proteid net.	Fat net.	Carb.
Beef	10260	\$772 19	30	1165	1033	
Other fresh meats	9110	734 79	20	1027	774	
Ham, etc	2277	249 21	7	367	453.6	
Milk, butter, eggs, sugar, etc	39179	2015 53		1305.8	3795.3	4997.9
Grains	14779			1363.3	198.2	9374
Potatoes and vegetables	21300	365 06	22	281.1	51.2	2764
Fresh fruit	12082	315 03		107	5.7	1536
Dried "	2143			35.1	1.3	1139.1
Cakes, etc	390			37.8	54.2	141.3
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					34	-43
	119232	\$5355 00		5689.1	5365.5	19952.3
	, ,	***************************************		3	33-3-3	- 79.7-3
Coffee, tea	1	147 17				
Sundries and unclassified gro-		-47				
ceries		498 25				
		770 23				
		6000 42				
	1				1	

These figures divided by the number of days gives per person per day.

	Pounds	Cost.	Proteid, Grams.	Fat, Grams.	Carb., Grams.	Calories
Food purchased Nutrients remaining after allowance for actual wastes		\$25	126	131	402 381	33 <sup>8</sup> 3 2953

place, very little service beside student help is furnished at the school, and a large item of expense is thus removed. Another difference is seen in the substitution at the school of cheaper foods, such as cereals, vegetables, sirup, and butterine, for meat, milk, cream, fruits, and other more expensive foods, though the actual amount of nourishment furnished was practically the same in both cases.

The ultra-hygienist will at once exclaim over the pork products allowed in some of the quoted dietaries, but man has not yet discovered any food

#### TABLE XVIII

ONE DAY'S FOOD, MARCH 17, AT KELLY HALL, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, CALCULATED TO SHOW THE AMOUNTS AND PROPOR-TIONS OF THE VARIOUS CONSTITUENTS AND THEIR COMPARISON WITH THE AVERAGE FOR SIX MONTHS

Siew and cold meat.   21	Lbs.	4	Per cent Proteid.	Per cent Fat.	Per cent Carbohy- drate.	Lbs. Pro-	Lbs. Fat,	Lbs. Carbo- hydrate, net.	Calories.
Sweet potatoes.   1.5	50			8		10.5			
A	90	White potatoes		.2		1.6	.18	17.2	
Tour and grain.		Sweet potatoes			26			11.7	
Tapioca   1.3   83   83   1.5   1.				7.5					
Milk				1		8.9	1.4		
13   Cream   3   12   3   4   1.6   .4     15   Butter   2   83   .5   .3   12.5     15   Sugar   96.5     14.5     6   Prunes   3.5   65   .2   .4.0     9   Oranges, less 20% waste   1   11     .8     50   Bananas, "50% "   4.85   19.7   1.3     5.0     Eggs   12.5   12     9   .8     26   Turkey   19   5   5   1.3     27   2   2   2   2   3.1     26   Turkey   19   5   5   1.3     27   2   3   3   3   68     4   Steak   15   22   2   1   3.1     657.2   76   (Less turkey, lamb, and bread left over)     48.3   38.68   119.0     581.2   Divided by 130   40.4   36.62   95.4     4   Per person, nutrients     .310   .281   .733		3.6111				6.8			
Sugar   Suga					4./			-	
Sugar						1			
9 Oranges, less 20% waste.         1         11         .8           70         Bananas, "50%"         4.85         19.7         1.3         5.0           20         12.5         12         9         8         2.0         2.0         15         8.2         6.2         2.1         3.1         5.0         1.3         2.0         1.3         2.0         1.3         2.0         1.3         2.0         1.3         2.0         1.3         2.0 <td>15</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>14.5</td> <td></td>	15							14.5	
Bananas, "50% " 4.85 19.7   1.3 5.0						.2			
7.2 Eggs. 12.5 12									
1								5.0	
26 Turkey. 19 5 22 21 3.1  657.2 2 48.3 38.68 119.0  (Less turkey, lamb, and bread left over). 7.9 2.06 23.6  581.2 Divided by 130 40.4 36.62 95.4  4.4 Per person, nutrients									
14 Steak									
10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10		Steak							
76         (Less turkey, lamb, and bread left over).         7.9         2.06         23.6           581.2         Divided by 130.         40.4         36.62         95.4           4.4         Per person, nutrients.         .310         .281         .733									
bread left over)	657.2	(Less turkey lamb and				48.3	38.68	119.0	
4.4 Per person, nutrients310 .281 .733	10					7.9	2.06	23.6	
	581.2	Divided by 130				40.4	36.62	95•4	
Gms. Gms, Gms.	4.4	Per person, nutrients				.310	.281	-733	
						Gms	Gme	Gme	
									2946
Daily average for the 6		Daily average for the 6				1	4./	332.0	-940
						108 .	102	381	2937
								-	

which, for the money, gives the combination of flavor and nutritive value of well-cooked ham, bacon, and salt pork. Like every other food-substance, its source and handling must be satisfactory; but the author firmly believes that there is to-day more danger from the use of milk than from the use of pork products.

The method of keeping daily accounts for the purpose of checking the cost is shown in the following table:

# TABLE XIX SATURDAY, MARCH 17

Constants	• • • • •	\$13	51
Breakfast:			
I bunch bananas	\$I 25		
2.5 dozen oranges (K.)	304		
5 lbs. farinose	22		
Fried potatoes	00		
6 dozen eggs, scrambled (B. and K.).	1 o8		
Beef, frizzled (F.)	00		
15 lbs. potatoes (F.)	19		
Luncheon:		3	04
	0		
Irish stew (F.)			
Meat in brown gravy (B. and K.)	00		
16 loaf cakes	1 28		
60 lbs. sweet potatoes, baked	1 00		
Fruit sauce	00		-0
Dinner:		2	28
g lbs. potatoes for soup	\$0 12		
26 " turkey, roast (F.)	2 60		
14 " steak (B.)	1 96		
41 " lamb, boiled (K.)	3 48		
50 " potatoes	63		
3 " boiled hominy	06		
Tapioca pudding (K. and B.)	60		
Lemon sherbet (F.)	80		
Watercress	25		
		IO	53
Total for the day		\$29	36

If the quantity used is kept down to five or six per cent of the total meat and used chiefly in the late winter and spring, when the appetite begins to need stronger flavors, it will not harm the majority of

TABLE XX

COMPARISON OF A SCHOOL DIETARY WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO DIETARY

	Quantity per	e of Total		
	Lbs, Indiana,	Lbs. Chicago.	Per cent Indiana.	Per cent Chicago.
Beef	.476	.442	. 17	.128
Other meats		.401		. 141
Fish	.110	.052	.067	.022
Flour and grain	.785	-437	.125	.103
Potatoes	1.085	.680	.000	.036
Vegetables (other than pota-	111			
toes)	.490	.210	.05	.024
Beans	.057	.015	.008	.002
Milk	.666	1.295	.073	. 108
Cream		. 120		.041
Sugar	.135	. 140	.056	.029
Sirup	.095	.017	.017	.006
Butter		.089		.103
Butterine	.119	.014	.134	.011
Dried fruits	.171	.090	.057	.031
Fresh "	250	700	0 110	0.50
Canned "	.259	508	.070	.052
Sundries		.022		.013
Tea, coffee	.026		.047	.025
Cocoa, chocolate		.006		.013
Eggs and cheese		.043		.029
Unclassified groceries	.095	.020	.036	.083

About 38 per cent of the Chicago Dietary is high-class food; 62 per cent of 25 cents = 15.5 cents, a price for which common food materials may be had.

healthy persons. Those with delicate digestions will avoid these products along with many other things.

Butterine and oleomargarine will also come in for a share of condemnation. It is one of the greatest legislative sins of this country that the diet in so many State institutions is restricted and made less effective by the prohibition of the animal fats which can be supplied at less cost and in better condition than the third- or fourth-rate quality of butter which is made to take its place.

In the low-cost dietaries, dried fruits must be made to take the place in a measure of the more expensive green garden vegetables. The former can be furnished for so small a cost that there is no excuse for their absence.

Where there is a large family to be fed, a much better dietary can be made if the special preferences of members are considered alternately; also if unexpected variations occur. Curiosity will be stimulated, and curiosity is one of the best appetisers.

Table XXI is to be studied in connection with Tables X, XI, XXI, XXII, XXIII and XXIV. It may be of assistance to some beginners in dietary studies to get a bird's-eye view, as it were, of the main facts. The following general statements are made for this purpose; they are not accurate scientific calculations.

In order to secure the necessary fat for the day,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of lard, very fat salt pork, suet, butter, or oleomargarine will, approximately, serve. Of shelled walnuts, peanut butter, chocolate, olive oil, bacon and flank of mutton,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. will be required. While one pound will be needed of ordinary fat meats, sausage, ham (if the fat is eaten), of cheese, and doughnuts.

Of most other foods larger amounts 2, 4, or 6 lbs., will be required, so that they cannot be classed as especially fat foods.

TABLE XXI
DIETARY NO. 3
FOR AVERAGE FAMILY OF SIX, 25 CENTS PER PERSON PER DAY

	Cost.			Cal.	
	Cost.	Prot.	Fat.	Carb.	Cal.
Breakfast.			manner of these	A-274- 41-4	
Veal hash	.07	153 64	129 59	136 463	2385 2712
ButterCoffee, milk, and sugar	.025	6	36 7	233	335 1018
	\$0.480	223	231	832	6450
Dinner.			,		
Mock duck	\$0.405	203	298	115	4080
Baked cauliflower	.04	6	1.2	15	97
Potatoes Bread and butter	.02	9.8	24	68 54	315 494
Tapioca pudding	.115	45	50	177	1375
	\$0.695	271.8	373.6	429	6361
Supper.					
Omelette, 6 eggs	\$0.10	48 72	42 39	29 447	803
Butter	.02		24	447	223
Stewed pears, 2 lbs	.06	4	5	96	470
Sugar	.015			120	492
	\$0.295	124	110	692	4479
6)	\$1.470	618.8	714.6	1953	17290
Per person	\$0.245	103.1	119.1	325	2882

For the day's ration of carbohydrates no food quantity less than I lb. will serve, viz., sugar, candy,

rice, 1½ of rye, wheat, and corn flour, pearled barley, shredded wheat, crackers, dates and raisins, stoned pranes and macaroni, 1½ lbs. of figs, bread, and legumes. While of fresh beans, bananas, and potatoes, 4 to 5 lbs. will be needed. For the day's ration of nitrogenous food, 1 lb. of peanut butter or of soya bean will probably serve, also a variety of dried boneless codfish, but at least 1½ to 1½ lbs. of round of beef and other meats, canned salmon, cheese, shelled nuts, and dried legumes will be needed if one article only is made to furnish the desired quantity.

Therefore, it will be seen that *mixtures* of foods rich in each constituent must be made in order to make a suitable diet:  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. butter at 7 cents,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. of shredded wheat at 15 cents,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. lean meat of chicken at 40 cents, makes 62 cents; the cost of a day's sustenance.

A food is hardly a cheap food if the daily allowance of 3000 calories costs over 15 cents, or if it cannot be so combined that the total cost is under 20 cents; I lb. eggs at 12 cents,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. wheat flour at 3 cents meets these conditions.

### XIII

#### FORTY TO FIFTY CENTS PER DAY PER PERSON

"Its character, however, was that it was in season; that it was up to its time; that it was in the spirit of the age; that there was no perruque in its composition, no trace of the wisdom of our ancestors in a single dish. Every meat presented its own natural aroma, every vegetable its own shade of color."—Lady Morgan's sketch of a dinner by Carême at the Baron Rothschild's villa.

A GOOD way to keep the run of a family dietary is to determine the necessary quantities of the articles of daily and weekly consumption. These should give  $\frac{2}{3}$  the quantity needed at  $\frac{1}{3}$  the total cost, that is, at ten to fifteen cents; then add the variety in the variables which should not all be "hearty" the same meal; for instance, peas, macaroni, and custard. Sweet dessert is not needed after beets and fried bananas served as vegetables.

To the person making out the bill of fare, the name of the food should bring to mind the percentage composition as well as the shape, color, and flavor.

With an income of \$3000 or \$3500 per year a family of five spending 25 per cent of it on food and having occasional guests, as all families should, must plan to spend only about forty cents per day per per-

son. This means about \$2 per day for the family, or \$730 per year, with \$75 margin for guests and extras.

This can only be done, without the family knowing that they are in any way restricted, by the exercise of care and thought, and by a careful watching of the markets by the provider. Food purchased in its season, when it is cheap because it is abundant, and a judicious treatment of inexpensive foods, with small amounts only of the dearer ones, will give a surprisingly good bill of fare.

Every thoughtful person must have wondered why it is that a table d'hôte dinner can be served so cheaply. It is a common experience to enjoy a well-cooked, well-served six-course dinner for fifty or sixty cents, whereas if one orders, à la carte, even four courses, it is likely to be nearly three times as much. One reason for the satisfied feeling with which one not only leaves the table but passes the evening is that the chefs at the restaurants famous for their table d'hôte dinners know how to blend flavors and consistency so as to get the fullest result; each dish is the complement or the background of the next. Again, the condiments and sauces are of the savory and not of the heavy, irritating kind, which means that the cooking is French rather than American. The quantities served are just enough and not too much; therefore, nothing is wasted. No allowance is made for that setting to one side the barely

tasted dish which is so frequently seen, and which has been referred to as so demoralizing. Just this same care must be given by the mistress or housekeeper to insure living on forty cents a day. It needs only a superficial acquaintance with modern kitchens and cooks to explain why this figure is so seldom held to.

In order to bring out the principles upon which any scientific study of costs must be founded, the four special dietaries on pages 109, 110, 132, 141, are to be compared, article by article. The same general plan runs through the four. Beef products form the pièce de résistance for the dinner. In all cases bread, butter, milk, sugar, and coffee are given, but the quantities vary somewhat, especially those of bread, butter, and milk.

To show more clearly the relation between quantities of staple food materials furnished at different prices, Table XXII has been prepared.

It will be seen at a glance that the number of ounces of meat and eggs decreases as the price of the day's food decreases. The reverse is true in the case of cereals and potatoes, with slight variations. For 7.3 cents, even under the most favorable circumstances of prices and buying, the fat supplied must come from the meat, and must be all used. Bread and potatoes must make up the bulk of the food. It is to be noted that, of the luxuries, only cream and fresh fruit are absent from the 15-cent dietary.

TABLE XXII

FOOD MATERIAL, QUANTITY FURNISHED AT VARIOUS PRICES PER
PERSON PER DAY

	Cost						
Foodstuffs	<b>\$</b> 1.	50 Cts.	25 cts.	15 cts. No. 2.	7.3 cts.		
	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.		
Meat and fish Eggs	25·3 4·3	17.6 3.0	13.3	12	10.2		
Cream	8.0	2.3		3			
Milk	3.0	1.5	1.36	2.1	2.8		
Flour, cornmeal, crackers	6.1	5.0	7.7	6.5	24.06		
Oatmeal, hominy, rice Pease, beans, dried		1.0	4	2.5	0.34 1.34		
Sugar Dried fruits	4.0	0.5	1.7	1.6			
Fresh fruitPotatoes		5.0		7.6	15.64		
Fresh vegetables	10.6	13.3	2.0	5.3	6.33		

The dietary belonging with this section will be found on page 141.

## XIV

## SIXTY CENTS PER DAY PER PERSON; INCOME, \$5000

"The pleasure of eating is common to us with animals; it merely supposes hunger and that which is necessary to satisfy it. The pleasure of the table is peculiar to the human species; it supposes antecedent attention to the preparation of the repast. . . . Dishes have been invented so attractive that they unceasingly renew the appetite, and which are at the same time so light that they flatter the palate without loading the stomach."

-HAYWARD.

IF twenty-five or thirty cents is enough, how is it that double the amount is the rule? Even on an income of \$3000? There are several very evident reasons:

- I. Waste.
- 2. Hothouse, out-of-season products.
- 3. Rare foods, of which there are not enough to go around.
  - 4. Perishable food.
  - 5. Fads, fashion in dishes.
  - 6. Flavors, derived from expensive materials.

Are we any better mentally or physically for these flavors and stimulants? Is life more wholesome, more *efficient?* Efficiency is the key to the whole.

A large item of expense in small households is the

maid's table. If it is difficult to keep down the cost in an institution where a separate meal is prepared. how much more difficult when the same food serves for both family and maid, and when the least curtailment in the kitchen is a signal for a change in servants! The cook does not count the potatoes, nor measure the strawberries, as the pioneer housekeeper did; neither does she save the cold potato and the ends of the steak for hash, as New England thrift demanded. The moral effect of this lax lavishness upon these inmates of our kitchens is a worse feature than the mere waste of money. What will happen when they marry and have homes of their own and have only \$800 a year, or less, for everything? Have we no responsibility toward those we employ and whose tastes and habits we form?

Even the busy woman, if once she gave time to starting her accounts properly and if once she had conquered the A-B-C of dietaries, could keep a fair oversight over her expenses without going to market or examining the ice-box.

If sixty cents a day furnishes all that the most fastidious person can require, how is it that \$1 and even \$1.50 per day is ever spent on raw food? It can be done only by using the most out-of-season delicacies, such as strawberries in January, or rare dishes as terrapin, choice game, etc. Of course, condiments and wines can easily bring up the ex-

pense, as they do at banquets where \$10 and \$20 per plate may be charged, but we are speaking of food.

"It is one of the evils of the present day that everybody strives after the same dull style. . . . I will observe that I think the affluent would render themselves and their country an essential service if they were to fall into the simple, refined style of living, discarding everything incompatible with real enjoyment."—WALKER in *The Original*, 1835.

This hyperæsthetic sense as to the furnishing of the table is not to be imitated by the sensible young men and young women for whom this little book is written. They mean to make themselves of use in the world, to be strong men and women with clear heads and happy hearts, and they know that unnatural greenhouse-grown fruits and vegetables lack the Ralstonite's "glame," the vivified essence of air and sun which does bring to the body its own spirit of the universal power.

There is more in life than meat. "He that ruleth his appetite is greater than he that buildeth a great market."

In order to bring out more clearly the relation (or, rather, the non-relation) of food value to cost, the dietary illustrative of this section is flanked by one belonging to the preceding chapter, and may be compared with the 15-cent dietary, No. 2, p. 110.

# TABLE XXIII

## DIETARY No. 4

## 50 CENTS PER PERSON PER DAY

	Lbs.	Oz.	Cma	Cost.		Grams.		Cal.
	LDS.	Oz.	Gins.	Cost.	Prot.	Fat.	Carb.	Cal.
Breakfast.								
Cream of wheat								
Thin cream			127	\$0.02	3.1	32.0	96.6 3·3	47 <sup>2</sup> 300
Eggs (q)				.24	60	47	3.3	836
Ham			340	-13	48.3			1250
Toast (1 loaf)				.05	39	4	213	1070
Butter			80	.08	2	70		651
Coffee				.025			60	6
Sugar Cream (thin)			60	.007	2	15	2	246 310
Cream (tillin)				.035				310
Luncheon.				0.657	167	284.5	375	5144
134 16/16/011								
Chicken, fowl	2			0.30	134	10		650
" creamed				.028	8.5	23	19.3	300
Potato chips				.05	17	80	115	1290
Asparagus salad	• • • • • •		****	.30	16	1.8		210
French dressing.			200	.08	10	120.2	108	1118
Tea			200	.03	19	. 3	100	344
Sugar				.007			60	246
				0.815	194.5	238.0	332.3	4358
Dinner.								
Salmon (broiled)	r			0.30	108	101		1368
Pease with butter				.085	10	12.5	44	316
Bread for the whole meal			400	.04	38	6	216	1088
Beef (rib roast)	3			.60	182	200	68	2613 315
Tomatoes (stuffed)				.067	20	37 - 3	125	784
Lettuce and cucumbers				.10		37.3	14.3	77
French dressing				.08		120		1118
Saltines			28	.025	2.9	.2	24	110
Cheese			100	.03	24	30	2	385
Coffee and sugar Relishes and garnishes				.032		• • • • • •	60	246
				1.529	385.7	507.4	553-3	8420
Total				\$2.00	747.0	1029.9	1260 6	17922
I Utal			• • • • • •	\$3.001	747.2	1029.9	1200.0	1/922
For one person				.50	124.5	171.6	210	2987

## TABLE XXIV DIETARY NO. 5

## \$1.00 PER PERSON PER DAY

-	Lbs.	Oz.	Gms.	Cost.		Grams.		Cal.
	LUS.	Oz.	Gins.	Cost.	Prot.	Fat.	Carb.	Cai.
Breakfast.								
Strawberries	3		159 127 230	\$0.40 .018 .02	12  13 6	8  2.5 61	83 159 96.6 6.5	465 652 472 618
Eggs (9) French rolls (1 dozen) Butter	1	18	505 453 84	.24 .12	60 44 8	47 24 72	260	836 1465 700
Coffee		2	28.3 60 115	.025	3 *	30.5	60 3•3	246 309
Luncheon.				1.175	146	245	668.4	5763
Chicken (broiled)			28	1.00	268	20 24 80	115	1300 224 1200
Cold asparagus (salad) French dressing (½ cup of oil) Bread	2		200	.30	16	1.8	29.9	210 1118 544
TeaSugarCherries		1/2	453	.03 .007			60 66	246 260
Gingerbread (thin)			250	1.642	336	281	503	6044
Tomato soup Halibut, creamed Bread for the whole dinner. Filet of beef, piquant sauce Potatoes	3		200	.10 .278 .02 1.03	62.2 76.4 19 234	10 43 3 252	50.8 23.3 108	370 765 544 3300
New beets Sweetbread and cucumber salad (No. 30), mayonnaise	0.5			.10	4.8	•4	17.4	170.
dressing			28	.73 .025 .475 .05	79 2.9 12 7	194	17.5 24 214 80	2030 110 1956 457
Sugar Olives, relishes, garnishes, etc		2		.007 •35			60	246
Total		-		3.18	498	635.8	663.0	10263
Per person				1,00	163	193.6		3678
Less 15 per cent of wasteroil, fat, and sugar—on plates, in coffee, etc	1				24	29	46	552
					139	164	259	3126

<sup>\*</sup> tbs. = tablespoonful.

### XV

#### THE DIETARY COMPUTER

"The objects of cookery are the preparation of food in such a manner that men shall derive the greatest nutritive and æsthetical advantages from its consumption."—"Spirit of Cookery," p. 3.

"Every bill of fare must be the result of the concurrence of all kinds of practical considerations, and should never be a theoretical prescription culled from lists."—Thudichum.

So much difficulty has been found in the practical use of the figures giving composition and value of food that the author has attempted to simplify one part of the work in the following manner—somewhat after a dissected-map puzzle:

1st. Make a list of common food-materials with all the facts needed on one line. This list may be in a book or on sheets, or each substance may be on a slip by itself, and the slips kept in a box with those carrying the fractions next to be described.

2d. Go through the common recipes in use, and write the facts about each ingredient on a slip of the same length as the first. If it is a complicated recipe, it will be well to have also a slip with the totals for the dish (Exhibit A). When a number of these slips have been prepared, proceed to plan a breakfast,

dinner, and supper or luncheon which shall consist of the dishes dissected and which shall yield the standard amounts of the different ingredients. This is shown by placing these prepared slips on a card, with a rubber band on either side to hold them, in the order of the menu and adding up the figures. If the first combination does not give the desired result, rearrange the slips until one does. The following example will illustrate:

TABLE XXV

EXHIBIT A

DATA FOR AND COMPUTATION OF A DISH

	Lbs.	Grms.	Cost.	Prot., Grms.	Fat, Grms.		Calories
r. Veal	I	453 453 14		68 8.5	40 0.5 12	68	651 308 111.6
4. Veal hash: Veal Potatoes Fat Salt, pepper, etc	2 2	56	\$0.30 .04 .01 .005	136	80 1 48	136	1302 636 445
Total for 6 persons			\$0.355	153	129	136	2383

A family of six is to have a breakfast of cream of wheat with cream, bananas, boiled eggs, and rolls. First we need to know the weight of each ingredient to be used, the ounces and pounds of the cereal, fruit, eggs, and cream, and from the values of the pound of each the other figures may be derived. (See p. 27.) Eight ounces is  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a pound, but the quantities are so small that most inconvenient and confusing fractions would ensue if the results were ex-

pressed in 1-7, 1-16, 1-64 of an ounce. All scientific dietary work is expressed in grams. This unit is only 1-28 as large, and the decimal system renders the computation much simpler, as will be seen (Exhibit B).

3d. A card \* has been prepared with spaces into which to slide the slips to hold them firmly in one's lap while playing the game. On this card is printed the estimated amounts for each meal:

	For six pe	ersons.		Prot., Grms.	Fat, Grms.	Carb., Grms.	Cal.
The	breakfast	should	yield	200	260	650	5500
6.6	dinner	4.6	**	300	300	750	7500
1.6	supper	4.6	44	100	120	500	3500

The figures for breakfast and supper are interchangeable. Either may be used for luncheon.

4th. The list and slips once prepared, a little practice will make any one proficient in calculating the daily dietary according to cost and also according to food values. A luncheon like the following is not uncommon (Exhibit C), and there is no way of checking it up if the food value is unknown. Again, while most cooks object to being asked to learn a lot of figures, it will be found that the use of these simple rules will soon teach food values, as well as economy, and greater respect will be developed for some now neglected materials.

<sup>\*</sup> Copyrighted under the name "The Dietary Computer."

It will be a simple matter to evolve any given dietary according to a stated cost, once the quantities

TABLE XXVI EXHIBIT B

#### COMPUTATION FOR ONE MEAL

	Grms.	Cost.	Prot., Grms.	Fat, Grms.	Carb. Grms.	Cal.
Cream of wheat. Cream 5 bananas 9 eggs. French rolls, 1 lb. Butter, 3 oz	127 230 400 453 84	\$0.02 .125 .06 .15 .12	13 6 4·3 60 44 8	2.5 61 21 46 24	96.6 6.5 76	472 618 349 775 1465
Coffee, 1 oz	60	.025	3	30.5	60 3.3	246 309
For one person			23 20	43 30	83.7	822 701

<sup>1</sup> pound = 453.6 grams.

#### TABLE XXVII

#### EXHIBIT C

#### LUNCHEON FOR SIX PERSONS

1 8 35	Grms.	Cost.	Prot., Grms.	Fat, Grms.	Carb., Grms.	Cal.
Chops Potatoes (baked, ½ waste) Bread and butter	560 453 50	\$0.48	75·5 5·5	160	47.5	1801
Oranges		.04	5 8.1	1.3	97.6 112.5	247 445 461
Total		0.64	94.1	173.3	284.6	3164
Divided by $six = \dots$ Standard for light luncheon		0.106	15.7	28.8 30	47·4 83	524 701

This difference may seem small, but it means in many cases the difference between an efficient day's work and wasted time, or if the work is forced, a strain from which recovery may be slow.

<sup>1/10</sup> pound = 45.3

 $<sup>1/16 \</sup>text{ pound} = 28.3$ 

One divisor is used for the whole series of facts.

of each substance needed for a meal are determined. Right here is the weak point of all our cook-books and all our household accounts. The quantity of a dish used by any given family will depend upon how many other things are served at the same meal, upon the age, taste, and appetite of the members of the family, but in each case a fair idea may be gained after a little experience if one knows in the first place how much is taken.

The recipes from which are calculated the dishes used in the illustrative menus were culled from many cook-books and were chosen in preference to others because these gave quantities. "A piece of leg of lamb," "rolled bread-crumbs," "a few pieces of toast," "a little butter," is not sufficiently definite as a basis upon which to build a scientific ration.

Each combination must be tried, and, if accurate records are kept, variations will be easy. The ordinary housewife is as afraid of figures as if she had never been to school; pencil and paper should be constant companions.

On page 142 will be found what I am sure will be considered a typical menu, worked out in detail. One of the first things to be noticed is the number and variety of materials used and the number of combinations made. It would be interesting to know the time which would be expended in preparing and serving such a day's food to a family of six.

Another noticeable fact is the amount of fat which is frequently in such form as to escape consumption. The author has more than once called attention to the loss of fat in American food as a reason for the apparent excess in the computations. In the menu under consideration, three times is fat served in such a manner that it is safe to say that one-half of it is not eaten. The French dressing and the mayonnaise dressing share the same fate as the butter on the broiled chicken, so that out of the reckoned total of 1164 grams of fat, at least 175 grams ought to be deducted as tributary to the grease-trap.

This shows that the author's bête noire—the drawn butter, mayonnaise, and white sauces so much used in modern cooking—are responsible for the excess of fat material, as well as for some of the excess of cost. In this menu, the butter used in cooking is 158 grams as against 84 grams on bread.

The proportion of starch to sugar is 817 to 726 grams, which goes far toward substantiating Prof. Patten's charge already referred to (page 5); it also indicates the tendency of modern diet.

As to the cost of this menu, it will be seen that three things are responsible, each quite unnecessary and each of rather low food value. If the student will compare it with the 50-cent dietary on page 141, he will see that all the reasons for high cost may be found in the list on page 138. If, further, he will study

carefully the various dietaries given, he will see that the essentials of living are pretty much the same whether they cost \$1 or 10 cents; that the waste is very much greater when twelve things are served for a meal than when four suffice; that it is far more difficult to calculate exact amounts for so many things, and that small quantities cannot be used to advantage. For instance, a quarter of a loaf of bread left over is used for toast or bread-crumbs, but two pieces of toast with asparagus, or two rolls, are not available. A leg of the broiled chicken or two stuffed tomatoes are not worth saving, but a portion of rice or beans is always usable in the next day's cooking. It is in the matter of the garbagepail that most of our economy will come when the mistress herself attends to the food, and when true refinement of living takes the place of the present barbarous feeding.

The simplicity of the 15-cent dietary need not mean monotony. There are as many standard flavors at the command of the one cook as of the other, only the time of using them may be different, as in the case of strawberries and other fruits. The family who counts its pennies need not be deprived of the taste of these if it chooses the right time. Ginger, pepper, vanilla, onion, and celery are common property. Chicken and turkey at ten cents are within the reach of every one. On our list only

cream, tenderloin, and sweetbreads belong to the really expensive class, as would wine, if it were used in flavoring.

Surely life may be made worth living without these, and it is only when one has to allow barely 15 cents per day per person that they need to be wholly banished. Much misconception will be done away with when a study of these matters becomes either fashionable or compulsory.

#### XVI

#### FOOD FOR INCIPIENT TUBERCULOSIS

In response to many requests the following general suggestions are offered to those seeking guidance in the difficult matter of nourishing food which shall not be of prohibitive cost.

Individualism in habit and taste make impossible definite rules as to food in all cases, therefore these suggestions are to be used as guides to be modified by experience.

It is safe to say that the very fact of the person finding himself in danger from most diseases, and especially from tuberculosis, indicates a low state of power in the digestive and assimilative organs and fluids of the body. The first effort is to "build up," that is, to secure an excess of energy with which to combat the microbes of disease. To do this the food taken must be such that it can be made use of by the body with *very* little expenditure of its own slender stock, else there will be no addition. Such foods as milk, cream, butter, eggs, lightly-cooked meats, fruit sugars, well-cooked starch—in cereals and crusty bread—are assimilated with very little effort on the part of the body and thus are "nour-

ishing" in that they give more than they take, and so "build up" a fund of energy. In case the provider may spend ninety cents to one dollar a day for raw food materials (and except in case of starch, the less cooking the better), there is no difficulty.

The problem increases in seriousness as the limit of twenty-five cents is reached. For less than this it is nearly impossible to provide easily assimilated food which shall be sufficiently appetizing. The very fact of the low condition of the body indicates a capricious appetite as one cause of the under nutrition.

The person under treatment should conquer this tendency as far as possible, should realize that food is essential and not a mere accessory to the day's existence. The present requisite of living in open air makes the food question somewhat less difficult, but, on the other hand, the prohibition of the greatest appetizer, exercise, renders necessary the daintiest serving, the search for attractive combinations and the exercise of strong will on the part of the patient.

In a town where milk is four cents a quart and eggs twelve cents a dozen, the patient will have no difficulty in adding the small amount of other things. But with safe milk at twelve cents a quart, cream at sixty cents, eggs at forty-five cents a dozen, butter at forty-five cents a pound, how shall the patient live?

The requirements of food as purchased are about: proteid food one pound, starchy food one half pound, sugar one quarter pound, fatty food one quarter to one third pound. Three quarts of milk contains roughly: one quarter pound proteid, one quarter pound fat, and a little more than one quarter pound sugar. One half dozen large eggs may yield one ounce fat, and one to three tenths ounce proteid.

To take the place of milk, soups may be used, care being taken that the cheaper parts of meat are sound. Pillau or Pillaff, a rice with tomato, is usually much relished.

Pea and bean soups well made of not too thick consistency and strained to remove the cellulose before the cooking is finished are also occasional dishes. It is difficult to replace the yolk of the egg by any combination. It would seem that it must be had even if in limited quantity.

Salads of perfectly cleaned vegetables with the plain French dressing are appetizers, besides furnishing the potassium salts needed and the fat in the form of oil. Only a few drops of vinegar should be used. The patient will soon learn to like these foods.

Sugar up to four ounces a day is as inexpensive a food as may be had, and taken in small quantities, usually suit. It is a lesser tax upon the digestion than starchy food.

Well baked crusty bread and as much butter as needed to make up the fat should enable any one living under the right conditions to thrive. Avoid fried foods, and soggy foods, too many kinds in one day, and especially at one meal, thereby spreading the attainable variety over the week.

If one cannot get eggs and cream, nourishing food may be prepared with a little time and trouble, if both patient and cook will co-operate.

Corn meal is the grain of this country, and it carries a valuable fat, its starch is easily digested, and it may be made a carrier for many other ingredients. As a cereal cooked with water long enough to make it smooth and firm when cold, it is as delicious as blanc mange. It may be eaten cold with cream or hot with syrup. Occasionally it may be fried, but it is better broiled under the gas broiler or heated brown in the oven. It may have added suet or dried fruits or raisins or cheese, or be cooked in meat broths. It may be made up into a variety of breads, which will call for butter, and so give the needed fat.

Rice may be used with all the above additions, except that it does not lend itself to breads.

Macaroni is another, not very cheap food, but excellent for variety.

The circular of the Illinois State Board of Health on the cause and prevention of consumption contains a good discussion of diet in consumption.

#### GLOSSARY OF TERMS

**Absorption.** The process of conveying the digested, *i.e.*, dissolved and dissolvable substances to the tissues. There are two routes: one quick, to the blood direct *via* the liver; the other slow, by the lacteals and lymph circulation.

Albuminoids. Derivatives from albumen or allied substances are nitrogenous foods of lesser value because derivatives, and therefore a step lower in the scale. Gelatine is a familiar example. These are not found in quantity in natural food-products, but occur in cooked foods.

Anabolism. See Assimilation and Metabolism.

**Assimilation.** See *Nutrition* for its broad meaning. "In a narrower sense it is limited to the synthetic conversion of dead matter into living protoplasm; that is, anabolism in opposition to katabolism, or disassimilation, the changes leading to the destruction of the complex substances of living molecules."

-Howell.

Calories. Heat units in foods used as a measure of their energy-giving power. As used in dietaries, I Calorie is that amount of heat which will raise the temperature of I kilo of water 1° C. I gram of proteid or carbohydrate is estimated to yield 4.1 Calories; I gram of fat, 9.3 Calories.

Carbohydrates. The term used for sugars, starches, gums, etc. They contain no nitrogen. The term is a convenient one, since it signifies that the per cent of carbon alone is available for heat- or energy-giving, the hydrogen which the analysis shows being only sufficient to combine with the oxygen present in the molecule.

Cellulose.  $(C_0H_{10}O_0)n$  forms the cell-wall of the plant as collagen or connective tissue forms the cell-wall of the animal. Only young and tender cellulose, as in lettuce, young peas and green corn is digested in the human stomach as a rule. By chemical means it can be converted into a sugar.

Collagen. The chief constituent of the fibres of connective tissue, of the organic matter of bone (ossein), and likewise one of the constituents of cartilage. On boiling with water it forms gelatine.

Cookery is "the adaptation to the purpose of nutrition of natural food-products, which by themselves and in their original state would be either indigestible and unwholesome or unattractive and injurious to man."—Thudichum.

Digestion in its narrower sense means the solution of solids and the slight changes which some foods need (a rearrangement of the molecules for the most part) to render them capable of passing through the membranes into the blood-current by which they are carried to all parts of the body. Digestion is sometimes used broadly to cover absorption and assimilation.

Enzymes. "Products of living protoplasm capable of inducing changes in complex molecules, either favorable or unfavorable to further nutrition."—GREEN.

Fats. In food work includes all oils, as olive oil, corn oil, and the oils in asparagus, onions, etc., beside the animal fats, both solid and liquid. Sometimes the term hydrocarbon is used to mean that in these substances, unlike the carbohydrates, a portion of the hydrogen is available for energy and heat-giving; and since a pound of hydrogen gives four times as much heat when burned with oxygen as does carbon, it is evident why fats are worth more in the diet.

Fermentation. "The decomposition of complex-organic materials into substances of simpler composition by the agency of protoplasm itself or of a secretion prepared by it."

—J. REYNOLDS GREEN, p. 9.

Acid = resulting in an acid liquid. Alkaline = resulting in an alkaline liquid.

Food. "What we eat and drink for the purpose of nourishing our bodies."—Howell, p. 213.

Foodstuffs. "Alimentary principles, as albuminoids, proteids, fats, carbohydrates, mineral salts, water, often called nutrients."—Howell.

Good Food, or not. The four tests:

"I. Chemical: What percentage of each nutritive constituent does the food contain?

"2. Physical: How much potential energy is it capable of yielding?

"3. Physiological: How does it behave in the stomach and in-

testines? Is it easily digested, and to what extent is it absorbed?

"4. Economic: Are the nutritive constituents which the food contains obtained at a reasonable cost?"—HUTCHISON, p. 4.

Hydrocarbons. See Fats.

Indigestible. "By this term, as popularly and carelessly used, is meant a food which by remaining long in the stomach may produce heaviness, fullness, or even pain. By this term the physiologist means that substance which will not be so changed as to be perfectly absorbed into the blood."—HUTCHISON.

Katabolism. See Assimilation and Metabolism.

Metabolism. The cycle including both anabolism, the synthetic building up of tissue, and katabolism, the breaking down of that which has been formed. In other words, the chemical process of living.

Nutrients. See Foodstuffs.

**Nutrition.** "The power of converting dead food-material into living substance."—Howell, p. 18.

"By this term we designate the series of changes through which dead matter is received into the structure of living substance. In its broadest sense it may cover the processes of digestion, respiration, absorption, and excretion."

-Howell, p. 9.

Proteid. "Protein," nitrogenous foodstuff. This furnishes the new material to take the place of the worn-out and used-up parts which are the life. Therefore food must contain this nitrogenous material not in the form of the broken-down substance, as urea or the mineralized ammonia, but in such form that it can be used to make new protoplasm. No one name can definitely express the great variety of compounds containing nitrogen, albumin, casein, gluten, with their derivatives.

**Protoplasm.** "An arrangement of materials in a living cell in such a manner that continued life is possible. A convenient abbreviation for 'mass of living matter.' It means any part of a cell which shows the properties of life."—Howell, p. 17.

Ptomaines. Putrefactive products of animal substance which give the reactions of vegetable alkaloids. See *Toxines*.

Ration (the daily). Often used as equivalent to the daily dietary. It means that which is served out rather than what is selected by choice.

Starch is a general term for a variety of stored products of vegetable activity which can, under the influence of moisture

and ferments, yield sugar in a short time. It is the reserve food of both plant and animal, dry, portable, and cheap. Animal starch, the day's reserve food we all carry, is called glycogen.

Toxines. Poisonous proteids produced by bacterial action. All toxines are not ptomaines, although the latter are toxines.

## **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

- ABEL, MRS. M. H. Beans, peas, and other legumes as food. 32 pp. il. O. Wash., 1900. Government; free. (U. S.—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' Bulletin, No. 121.)
- Practical, sanitary, and economic cooking. 188 pp. D. Rochester, 1890. Amer. Pub. Health Ass'n, 40c.
- ATWATER, W. O. Methods and results of investigations on the chemistry and economy of food. 222 pp. il. O. Wash., 1895. Government, 15c. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 21.)
- & BENEDICT, F. G. Experiments on the metabolism of matter and energy in the human body. 112 pp. O. Wash., 1899.

  Government, 10c. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 69.)
- —— & BRYANT, A. P. Dietary studies in Chicago in 1895 and 1896. 76 pp. O. Wash., 1898. Government, 5c. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 55.)
- Dietary studies of university boat crews. 72 pp. O. Wash., 1900. Government, 5c. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 75.)
- & Rosa, E. B. New respiration calorimeter and experiments on the conservation of energy in the human body. 94 pp. il. O. Wash., 1899. Government, 10c. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 63.)
- & Woods, C. D. Chemical composition of American food materials. 87 pp. il. O. Wash., 1896. Government, 5c. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 28.)
- Dietary studies in New York City in 1895 and 1896. 117 pp.
   O. Wash., 1898. Government, 10c. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 46.)
- Dietary studies with reference to the food of the negro in

- 1895 and 1896. 69 pp. il. O. Wash., 1897. Government, 5c. (U.S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 38.)
- Bevier, Isabel. Nutrition investigations in Pittsburg, Pa., 1894-96. 48 pp. O. Wash., 1898. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 52.)
- BLYTHE, A. W. Foods: their composition and analysis. Ed. 4. 735 pp. il. O. N. Y., 1896. Van Nostrand, \$7.50. Adulteration of food, pp. 2-32.
- Brillat-Savarin, J. A. Physiology of taste. 347 pp. D. Phil., 1854. Lindsay & Blakiston, \$1.75.
- BURNET, R. W. Foods and dietaries, a manual of clinical dietetics. Ed. 2. 196 pp. D. Lond., 1890. Griffin, 4s. Also issued by Blakiston, Phil., \$1.50, net.
- CHAMBERS, T. K. Manual of diet and regimen in health and sickness. 310 pp. O. Phil., 1875. Lea, \$2.75.
- CHILD, THEODORE. Delicate feasting. 214 pp. D. N. Y., 1890. Harper, \$1.25.
- Church, A. H. Food: some account of its sources, constituents, and uses. 252 pp. O. Lond., 1889. Chapman, 3s. (South Kensington Museum science handbooks.) New ed. Scribner, \$1.20, net.
- Dietary studies of bicyclers. The effect of severe and prolonged work. (Bulletin, No. 98.)
- DUKES, DR. CLEMENT. School diet. Lond., 1899. Rivington.
- Food syllabus for study clubs. By Lake Placid Conference. State Library, Albany, N. Y.
- FRISSELL, H. B., & BEVIER, ISABEL. Dietary studies of negroes in Eastern Virginia in 1897 and 1898. 45 pp. il. O. Wash., 1899. Government, 5c. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of, Bulletin, No. 71.)
- GIBSON, H. B., CALVERT, S., & MAY, D. W. Dietary studies at the University of Missouri in 1895. 24 pp. O. Wash., 1896. Government. 5c. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 31.)
- GOODFELLOW, JOHN. Dietetic value of bread. 328 pp. D. Lond., 1892. Macmillan, \$1.50.
- Goss, Arthur. Dietary studies in New Mexico in 1895. 23 pp. O. Wash., 1897. Government, 5c. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 40.)
- Nutrition investigations in New Mexico in 1897. 20 pp. O. Wash., 1898. Government, 5c. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 54.)

- GREEN, MRS. M. E. (GREEN). Food products of the world. Ed. by G. G. Bohn. 249 pp. il. D. Charlotte, Mich., 1898. Green, \$1.50.
- GRINDLEY, H. S. AND OTHERS. Nutrition investigations at the University of Illinois, North Dakota Agricultural College, and Lake Erie College. Ohio, 1896 to 1900. 42 pp. O. Wash., 1900. Government, —. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 91.)
- HALLIBURTON, W. D. Chemical constituents of the body and food.

  (In Schäfer, E. A., ed. Text-book of physiology. 1898. 1:
  1-79.) Published by Macmillan, \$8.00.
- HART, MRS. A. M. Diet in sickness and in health. 219 pp. O, Phil.. 1897. Putnam, \$1.50.
- HOGAN, L. E. How to feed children. Ed. 2. 236 pp. D. Phil., 1898. Lippincott, \$1.00. (Practical lessons in nursing.)
- HOLT, L. E. Care and feeding of children. Ed. 2. 104 pp. S. N. Y., 1899. Appleton, 50c.
- HUNTINGTON, E. A. The dietary. Pamphlet, 16 pp. 26 Charter Oak place, Hartford, Ct.
- HUTCHISON, ROBERT. Food and the principles of dietetics. 566 pp. il. O. N. Y., 1901. Wood, \$5.00, net.
- JAFFA. M. E. Nutrition investigations at the California agricultural experiment station, 1896-98. 39 pp. O. Wash., 1900. Government, 5c. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 84.)
- JORDAN, W. H. Dietary studies at the Maine state college in 1895. 57 pp. O. Wash., 1897. Government, 5c. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 37.)
- Kellogg, J. H. The daily ration. Pamphlet, 15 pp. Battle Creek, Mich., 1899. Good Health Pub. Co.
- The new dietary. Pamphlet, 35 pp. Battle Creek, Mich., Good Health Pub. Co.
- LANGWORTHY, C. F. Eggs and their uses as food. 32 pp. O. Wash., 1901. Government; free. (U. S.—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' Bulletin, No. 128.)
- Fish as food. 30 pp. O. Wash., 1898. Government; free. (U. S.—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' Bulletin, No. 85.)
- MILES, E. H. Muscle, brain, and diet: a plea for simpler foods. Ed. 2. 345 pp. O. Lond., 1900. Sonnenschein, 3s. 6d.
- OPPENHEIM, NATHAN. Care of the child in health, 308 pp. D. N. Y., 1900. Macmillan, \$1.25.

- RICHARDS, MRS. E. H. (SWALLOW). Plain words about food. 176 pp. D. Boston, 1899. Home Science Pub. Co., \$1.00. (Rumford kitchen leaflets.)
- SIMPSON, HENRY. Choice of food. O. Manchester, Eng., 1889. (Health lectures, ser. 3.)
- Stone, W. E. Dietary studies at Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., in 1895. 28 pp. O. Wash., 1896. Government, 5c. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 32.)
- THOMPSON, W. G. Practical dietetics, with special reference to diet in disease. 802 pp. il. O. N. Y., 1895. Appleton, \$5.00.
- VOORHEES, E. B. Food and nutrition investigations in New Jersey in 1895 and 1896. 40 pp. O. Wash., 1896. Government. 5c. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 35.)
- WAIT, C. E Dietary studies at the University of Tennessee in 1895. 45 pp. O. Wash., 1896. Government, 5c. (U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 29.)
- Nutrition investigations at University of Tennessee in 1896 and 1897. 46 pp. O. Wash., 1898. Government, 5c. (U. S.— Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 53.)
- WILEY, H. W., AND OTHERS. Foods and food adulterants. O. Wash., 1887-98. Government. (U. S.—Chemistry, Division of. Bulletin. No. 13.)
- Woods, C. D. Meats: composition and cooking. 29 pp. O. Wash., 1896. Government; free. (U. S.—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' Bulletin, No. 34.)
- & MERRILL, L. H. Cereal breakfast foods. Pp. 91-106 O. Orono Me., 1899. (Maine—Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin, No. 55.)
- Nuts as food. Pp. 69-92. O. Orono, Me., 1899. (Maine—Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin, No. 54.)
- Report of investigations on digestibility and nutritive value of bread. 51 pp. O. Wash., 1900. Government, 5c. (U. S. —Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletin, No. 85.)

#### RECENT BOOKS ON FOOD AND NUTRITION

- Physiological Economy in Nutrition. R. H. Chittenden, Frederick A. Stokes Co., N. Y.
- THE NUTRITION OF MAN. A. Stokes Co., N. Y.
- THE SCIENCE OF NUTRITION. Graham Lusk. W. B. Saunders Co. PRACTICAL PROBLEMS OF DIET AND NUTRITION. Max Einhart.
- Wm. Wood & Co.
- THE EFFECT OF DIFFERENT METHODS OF COOKING MEAT. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Expt. Stations, Bulletin 193, Gov. Printing Office.
- LABORATORY MANUAL. Food and Nutrition. Miss Isabel Bevier, Miss S. Usher, University of Illinois.
- SELECTION AND PREPARATION OF FOOD. Miss Isabel Bevier, Whitcomb & Barrows.
- A THEORY OF PROTEIN METABOLISM. Otto Folin. Reprinted from the American Journal of Physiology.
- A Precise Method of Roasting Beef. University of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. 19.
- CHEMISTRY OF FLESH. Emmett & Grindley. The Journal of Biological Chemistry, Vol. 3, No. 6, Nov. 1907.
- A NEW METHOD FOR INDICATING FOOD VALUES. Reprinted from American Journal of Physiology. Irving Fisher, Yale University.
- REPORT OF PROGRESS IN FOOD AND NUTRITION. Report of Lake Placid Conference. 1907.



# INDEX

Air in school-room29, 31, 34
Appetite5, 6, 36, 78, 98
Bachelor, why he boards
Bibliography155-157
Bill of fare for child 26
" " for school42, 43
" " for breakfast95-97
" " for 25-cents
Brain-worker, food of 50
Cheap food, 5, 8, 100
College, duty of 49
Cost of food, factors in, 8
(See Food, cost of.)
Dietary computer143-150
Diet, dietary26, 28, 39, 72, 77, 100, 107
" definition of90, 91
Dietaries of definite cost98-142
" 10 to 15-cent
" 25 cent117-132
" 50 cent 141
" \$1 00 142
tabular statements. 107, 109, 110, 117-123, 126-128,
130, 132, 137, 141, 142, 144, 146
Definitions. See Glossary
Diet, dietary90, 91
Eggs as food
Food, amounts of
" cheap
" definition of
165

### INDEX

T2 - 1	1 · · ·
rood,	choice ofiii, 3
	cost of, iii, iv, 7, 8, 9, 34, 37, 40, 41, 51, 56, 61, 62, 78, 80,
	106, 107, 108, 125, 126
66	creed
6.6	electives in
6.6	fear of41, 48
6.6	for incipient tuberculosis
44	for the infant
6.6	" " young child18-21
4.4	" " child at school
4.4	" " active youth
6.6	" youth at college and brain-worker45-51
. 44	" ' traveller52, 53, 54
4.6	" " shopper 57, 58
4.6	'' '' business man 58
+ 4	in boarding-house
6.6	for criminals and paupers
6.6	for the hospital patient70-83
4.6	for middle life and old age84, 89
4.6	habits in 104
4.6	hygienic
6.6	indigestible41, 77
	in relation to cost of living59, 62, 91, 98, 111, 134
6.6	low estimation of
4.6	on a journey53, 54
6.6	study of
4.6	taste in
Food	materials, analyses of
roou.	" or composition of
	therapeutic value of
Food	supply, abundance of
rood.	" no substitute for
	"inspection of
Closes	ary155
	tal, food in
	s State Board of Health circular
	ation, food of
mstitu	
(1)	
	inspection of

	PAGE
Menu for child	26, 63, 64–67
" " school	
" business man	
" no definite	
" for 25 cents	
" to show computation	
	85, 86
0.	4, 5, 54, 86, 101
Pauper, food for	60-69
	60-69
	163
School luncheon	33, 34, 35, 36
Sugar as food	
Tuberculosis, food in	
	33, 49, 62
	iv
	40
Vegetarian diet	



# SHORT-TITLE CATALOGUE

OF THE

## **PUBLICATIONS**

OF

# JOHN WILEY & SONS

#### **NEW YORK**

London: CHAPMAN & HALL, Limited Montreal, Can.: RENOUF PUB. CO.

#### ARRANGED UNDER SUBJECTS

Descriptive circulars sent on application. Books marked with an asterisk (\*) are sold at *net* prices only. All books are bound in cloth unless otherwise stated.

#### AGRICULTURE—HORTICULTURE—FORESTRY.

Armsby-Principles of Animal Nutrition8vo,	\$4	00
BOWMAN—Forest Physiography8vo,	*5	00
BUDD and HANSEN—American Horticultural Manual:		
Part I. Propagation, Culture, and Improvement	1	50
Part II. Systematic Pomology	1	50
ELLIOTT—Engineering for Land Drainage	2	00
Practical Farm Drainage. (Second Edition, Rewritten) 12mo,	1	50
FULLER—Domestic Water Supplies for the Farm8vo,	*1	50
GRAVES—Forest Mensuration8vo,	4	00
Principles of Handling WoodlandsSmall 8vo,	*1	50
GREEN—Principles of American Forestry	1	50
GROTENFELT—Principles of Modern Dairy Practice. (Woll.)12mo,	2	00
HAWLEY and HAWES—Forestry in New England	*3	50
HERRICK—Denatured or Industrial Alcohol8vo,	*4	00
KEMP and WAUGH-Landscape Gardening. (New Edition, Rewritten) 12mo,	*1	50
LARSEN and WHITE—Dairy Technology	*1	50
McKay and Larsen-Principles and Practice of Butter-making 8vo,	*1	50
MAYNARD—Landscape Gardening as Applied to Home Decoration 12mo,	1	50
RECORD-Identification of the Economic Woods of the United States8vo,	*1	25
RECKNAGEL-Theory and Practice of Working Plans (Forest Organi-		
zation) (In Press.)		
Sanderson-Insect Pests of Farm, Garden, and OrchardSmall 8vo,		
Insects Injurious to Staple Crops		50
Schwarz—Longleaf Pine in Virgin Forest		25
SOLOTAROFF—Field Book for Street-tree Mapping		75
In lots of one dozen	*8	
Shade Trees in Towns and Cities8vo,		
STOCKBRIDGE—Rocks and Soils	2	50
WINTON—Microscopy of Vegetable FoodsLarge 8vo,		50
Woll-Handbook for Farmer and Dairymen16mo,	1	50

#### ARCHITECTURE.

ATKINSON—Orientation of Buildings or Planning for Sunlight8vo,	*2	00
BALDWIN—Steam Heating for Buildings	2	50
BERG-Buildings and Structures of American Railroads4to,	5	00
1		

BIRKMIRE—Architectural Iron and Steel8vo,	\$3	50
Compound Riveted Girders as Applied in Buildings8vo,		00
Planning and Construction of High Office Buildings8vo,	3	50
Skeleton Construction in Buildings		00
BRIGGS—Modern American School Buildings8vo,	4	00
BYRNE-Inspection of Materials and Workmanship Employed in Construc-		
tion		00
CARPENTER—Heating and Ventilating of Buildings8vo,		00
	*1	
ECKEL—Building Stones and Clays8vo,		
FREITAG—Architectural Engineering8vo,	3	50
Fire Prevention and Fire Protection		
Fireproofing of Steel Buildings8vo,		50
GERHARD—Guide to Sanitary Inspections		50
Modern Baths and Bath Houses8vo,		
Sanitation of Public Buildings		50
Theatre Fires and Panics	1	50
The water Supply, Sewerage and Plumbing of Modern City Buildings,  8vo.	*4	00
GREENE—Elements of Heating and Ventilation8vo,		50
JOHNSON—Statics by Algebraic and Graphic Methods8vo,	2	00
Kellaway—How to Lay Out Suburban Home Grounds	2	
KIDDER—Architects' and Builders' Pocket-book16mo, mor.,		00
MERRILL—Stones for Building and Decoration		00
MONCKTON—Stair-building		00
PATTON—Practical Treatise on Foundations	5	
Peabody—Naval Architecture8vo,		50
RICE—Concrete-block Manufacture8vo.		00
RICHEY—Handbook for Superintendents of Construction16mo, mor.,		00
Building Foreman's Pocket Book and Ready Reference16mo, mor.,	5	00
Building Foreman's Pocket Book and Ready Reference16mo, mor., Building Mechanics' Ready Reference Series: *		
Carpenters' and Woodworkers' Edition16mo, mor.,	*1	50
Cement Workers' and Plasterers' Edition 16mo, mor.	$\star_1$	50
Plumbers', Steam-Fitters', and Tinners' Edition16mo, mor.,	*1	50
Stone- and Brick-masons' Edition16mo, mor.,	<b>*</b> 1	50
RIES—Building Stones and Clay Products8vo,	<b>*</b> 3	00
SABIN-House Painting (Glazing, Paper Hanging and Whitewashing). 12mo,	1	00
SIEBERT and BIGGIN-Modern Stone-cutting and Masonry8vo,	1	50
SNOW—Principal Species of Wood 8vo, WAIT—Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence 8vo,	3	
	-	00
Sheep,		50
Law of Contracts8vo.	3	00
Law of Operations Preliminary to Construction in Engineering and		00
Architecture8vo,		00
Sheep,		50 50
WILSON—Air Conditioning	1	90
nance, Suggestions for Hospital Architecture, with Plans for a Small		
Hospital12mo,	1	25
Hospitali	-	
ASSAYING.		
ASSATING.		
BETTS-Lead Refining by Electrolysis8vo,	4	00
FLETCHER—Practical Instructions in Quantitative Assaying with the Blow-	_	-
pipe	1	50
Furman and Pardoe—Manual of Practical Assaying8vo,	3	00
LODGE—Notes on Assaying and Metallurgical Laboratory Experiments. 8vo,		00
Low—Technical Methods of Ore Analysis		00
MILLER—Cyanide Process		00
Manual of Assaying	1	
MINET—Production of Aluminum and its Industrial Use. (WALDO) 12mo,	2	50
Description The Technical Analysis of Brass and the Non-Ferrous	4.	00
Alloys12mo,	*2	00
RICKETTS and MILLER—Notes on Assaying 8vo, ROBINE and LENGLEN—Cyanide Industry. (LE CLERC.) 8mall 8vo.	3	00
ROBINE and LENGLEN—Cyanide Industry (LE CLERC.)	4	50
Sparroy Manual for Assayers and Chemists		

ULKE—Modern Electrolytic Copper Refining.       8vo,         WILSON—Chlorination Process.       12mo,         Cyanide Processes.       12mo,	1	00 50 50
ASTRONOMY.		, j
COMSTOCK—Field Astronomy for Engineers. 8vo, CRAIG—Azimuth 4to, CRANDALL—Text-book on Geodesy and Least Squares. 8vo, DOOLITILE—Treatise on Practical Astronomy 8vo, HAYFORD—Text-book of Geodetic Astronomy 16mo, HOSMER—Azimuth 16mo, mor. Text-book on Practical Astronomy 8vo, MERRIMAN—Elements of Precise Surveying and Geodesy 8vo, MICHIE and HARLOW—Practical Astronomy. 8vo, MICHIE and HARLOW—Practical Astronomy. 8vo, WHITE—Elements of Theoretical and Descriptive Astronomy. 12mo,	3 3 4 3 1 *2 2 *3 5	00
BIOLOGY.		
COHNHEIM—Enzymes	*1	50
DAVENPORT—Statistical Methods with Special Reference to Biological	1	50
Variation	3	00
EULER and POPE—General Chemistry of the Enzymes	*3	00
MAST—Light and Behavior of Organisms	*2	50
Reference to Sanitary Water Analysis	1	50
WARD and WHIPPLE—Freshwater Biology(In Press.)		
WHIPPLE—The Microscopy of Drinking Water8vo, Winslow—The Systematic Relationship of the CoccaceæSmall 8vo,		50 50
CHEMISTRY.		
CHEMISTRI.		
ABDERHALDEN-Physiological Chemistry in Thirty Lectures. (HALL and		
Defren). 8vo, Abegg-Theory of Electrolytic Dissociation. (von Ende.). 12mo, 12	*5	00
ABEGG—Theory of Electrolytic Dissociation. (VON ENDE.)12mo, ALEXEYEFF—General Principles of Organic Syntheses. (MATTHEWS.)8vo,	3	00
ALLEN—Exercises in General Chemistry, Loose Leaf Laboratory Manual.		
Oblong Ato paper	*1	00
Tables for Iron Analysis	4	00
ARNOLD—Compendium of Chemistry. (MANDEL.)	3	50
Association of State and National Food and Dairy Departments, Hartford Meeting, 1906	3	00
Jamestown Meeting, 1907	3	00
AUSTEN—Notes for Chemical Students	1	50
BERNADOU—Smokeless Powder.—Nitro-cellulose, and Theory of the Cellulose Molecule	2	50
BILTZ—Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry. (HALL and PHELAN.)12mo,	$\star_1$	25
Laboratory Methods of Inorganic Chemistry. (HALL and BLANCHARD.)		
8vo, BINGHAM and WHITE—Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Chemistry12mo,		00
D 0 11 11 T 1 01 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	*1	00
BLANCHARD—Synthetic Inorganic Chemistry.  BOTTLER—German and American Varnish Making. (Sabin.). Small 8vo.  BROWNE—Handbook of Sugar Analysis 8vo.  Sugar Tables for Laboratory Use	*3	50
Sugar Tables for Laboratory Use8vo,	*1	25
Browning—Introduction to the Rarer Elements8vo,	*1	50
BRUNSWIG—Explosives. (MUNROB and KIBLER). Small 8vo, CLAASSEN—Beet-sugar Manufacture. (HALL and ROLFE). 8vo, CLAASSEN—Beet-sugar Manufacture.	*3	00
CLASSEN—Quantitative Analysis by Electrolysis, (HALL.)		

COHN—Indicators and Test-papers	\$2 3	00
(In Press.)		
Danneel—Electrochemistry. (Merriam.)		
Dannerth—Methods of Textile Chemistry. 12mo, Duhem—Thermodynamics and Chemistry. (Burgess.). 8vo,		00
DUHEM—Thermodynamics and Chemistry. (Burgess.)8vo,	4	00
EISSLER—Modern High Explosives	4	00
EKELEY—Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Chemistry	*1	00
FLETCHER—Practical Instructions in Quantitative Assaying with the Blow-		
pipe	1	50
FOWLER—Sewage Works Analyses	2	00
Fresenius—Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. (Wells.)8vo,	5	00
Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Part I. Descriptive.		
(Wells.)	3	
Quantitative Chemical Analysis. (COHN.) 2 vols8vo,	12	50
When Sold Separately, Vol. I, \$6. Vol. II, \$8.		
FUERTES—Water and Public Health	1	
FULLER—Qualitative Analysis of Medicinal Preparations12mo,	*1	50
FURMAN and PARDOE—Manual of Practical Assaying8vo,		00
GETMAN—Exercises in Physical Chemistry	*2	
GILL—Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers	1	25
GILL—Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers. 12mo, GOOCH—Methods in Chemical Analysis. 8vo, and Browning—Outlines of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Small 8vo.	$\star_4$	00
and Browning-Outlines of Qualitative Chemical Analysis Small 8vo.	*1	25
GROTENFELT—Principles of Modern Dairy Practice. (Woll.)12mo.	2	00
GROTH—Introduction to Chemical Crystallography. (MARSHALL.)12mo, HAMMARSTEN—Text-book of Physiological Chemistry. (MANDEL.)8vo,	1	25
HAMMARSTEN-Text-book of Physiological Chemistry. (MANDEL.)8vo,	*4	00
HANAUSEK-Microscopy of Technical Products. (WINTON.)8vo.	5	00
HASKINS—Organic Chemistry	*2	00
Hanausek—Microscopy of Technical Products. (Winton.). 8vo, Haskins—Organic Chemistry. 12mo, Herrick—Denatured or Industrial Alcohol. 8vo,	*4	00
HINDS—Inorganic Chemistry8vo,	3	
Laboratory Manual for Students 12mo.	*1	
Laboratory Manual for Students	_	-
(Walker.)	*1	00
Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. (COOPER.)	2	50
Text-book of Organic Chemistry. (WALKER AND MOTT.)8vo,	2	50
(EKELEY) Laboratory Manual to Accompany Holleman's Text-book of	_	-
Inorganic Chemistry	*1	00
Inorganic Chemistry	*2	50
Lead and Zinc Pigments		00
Hopkins—Oil-chemists' Handbook 8vo.		00
HOPKINS—Oil-chemists' Handbook	1	25
Johnson—Rapid Methods for the Chemical Analysis of Special Steels, Steel-	_	
making Alloys and GraphiteSmall 8vo,	3	00
LANDAUER—Spectrum Analysis. (TINGLE.)8vo,	3	00
LASSAR-COHN—Application of Some General Reactions to Investigations in		00
Organic Chemistry (TINGLE) 12mo	1	00
Organic Chemistry. (TINGLE.)		50
LöB—Electrochemistry of Organic Compounds. (LORENZ.)8vo,	3	00
LODGE—Notes on Assaying and Metallurgical Laboratory Experiments8vq,	3	
Low—Technical Method of Ore Analysis		00
Lowe—Paint for Steel Structures	-	00
LUNGE—Techno-chemical Analysis. (Cohn.)		00
McKay and Larsen—Principles and Practice of Butter-making8vo,	$\star_1$	
MAIRE—Modern Pigments and their Vehicles		00
MANDEL—Handbook for Bio-chemical Laboratory12mo,		50
MARTIN—Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Analysis with the Blowpipe.12mo,		60
MASON—Examination of Water. (Chemical and Bacteriological.)12mo,	1	25
Water-supply. (Considered Principally from a Sanitary Standpoint.)	_	
. 8vo.	4	00
MATHEWSON-First Principles of Chemical Theory 8vo.	*1	00
MATTHEWS—Laboratory Manual of Dyeing and Textile Chemistry8vo,	3	
Tartile Fibres 8vo.		00
Textile Fibres		-
Third Edition	<b>*</b> 1	25
MILLER—Cyanide Process		00
Manual of Assaying		00
4		

MINET—Production of Aluminum and its Industrial Use. (WALDO.)12mo,	\$2	50
MITTELSTAEDT—Technical Calculations for Sugar Works. (BOURBAKIS.)		
12mo.	*1	50
MIXTER—Elementary Text-book of Chemistry	î	
	-	00
Morgan—Elements of Physical Chemistry		
Physical Chemistry for Electrical Engineers		
Moore—Experiments in Organic Chemistry	70	50
Outlines of Organic Chemistry12mo,	×I	
Morse—Calculations used in Cane-sugar Factories16mo, mor.,	1	50
Muir—History of Chemical Theories and Laws	*4	00
MULLIKEN-General Method for the Identification of Pure Organic Com-		~
pounds. Vol. I. Compounds of Carbon with Hydrogen and		
OxygenLarge 8vo.	5	00
Oxygen		
Vol. III. The Commercial Dyestuffs	5	00
NELSON—Analysis of Drugs and Medicines		
Neuson—Analysis of Drugs and Medicines		50
OSTWALD— Conversations on Chemistry. Part One. (RAMSEY.)12mo, Part Two. (TURNBULL.).12mo,		
Part Iwo. (IURNBULL.).12mo,	2	
Introduction to Chemistry. (HALL and WILLIAMS.)Small 8vo,		
OWEN and STANDAGE—Dyeing and Cleaning of Textile Fabrics12mo,	2	00
PALMER—Practical Test Book of Chemistry	*1	00
Palmer—Practical Test Book of Chemistry	*1	25
PICTET—Alkaloids and their Chemical Constitution. (BIDDLE.)8vo,	5	00
PRESCOTT and WINSLOW-Elements of Water Bacteriology, with Special		
Reference to Sanitary Water Analysis	1	50
REISIG—Guide to Piece-Dyeing 8vo.	25	00
REISIG—Guide to Piece-Dyeing		00
point	2	00
Drawnon and Markon Notes on Associate		00
RICKETTS and MILLER—Notes on Assaying8vo,		
RIDEAL—Disinfection and the Preservation of Food		00
Riggs—Elementary Manual for the Chemical Laboratory8vo,	1	
ROBINE and LENGLEN—Cyanide Industry. (LE CLERC.)8vo,		00
RUDDIMAN—Incompatibilities in Prescriptions8vo,		00
Whys in Pharmacy	1	00
RUER—Elements of Metallography. (MATHEWSON.)8vo,	*3	00
Sabin-Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paint and Varnish8vo,	3	00
SALKOWSKI-Physiological and Pathological Chemistry. (Orndorff.)8vo,	2	50
SCHIMPF—Essentials of Volumetric AnalysisSmall 8vo,	*1	50
Manual of Volumetric Analysis8vo,		00
Qualitative Chemical Analysis 8vo	*1	25
Qualitative Chemical Analysis	*2	50
SMITH—Lecture Notes on Chemistry for Dental Students	*2	50
Spencer—Handbook for Cane Sugar Manufacturers16mo, mor.,	3	00
Handbook for Chemists of Beet-sugar Houses16mo, mor.,	3	00
STOCKBRIDGE—Rocks and Soils8vo,	2	50
STONE—Practical Testing of Gas and Gas Meters8vo,	3	50
TILLMAN—Descriptive General Chemistry8vo,	*3	00
Elementary Lessons in Heat8vo,	*1	50
TREADWELL—Qualitative Analysis. (HALL.). 8vo, Quantitative Analysis. (HALL.). 8vo, TURNEAURE and RUSSELL—Public Water-supplies. 8vo,	3	00
Quantitative Analysis. (HALL.)8vo,	4	00
Turneaure and Russell—Public Water-supplies8vo,	5	00
VAN DEVENTER—Physical Chemistry for Beginners. (BOLTWOOD.)12mo,	1	50
VENABLE-Methods and Devices for Bacterial Treatment of Sewage 8vo,	3	00
WARD and WHIPPLE—Freshwater Biology(In Press.)		
WARD and WHIPPLE—Freshwater Biology	4	00
Vol. II8vo,		00
WASHINGTON-Manual of the Chemical Analysis of Rocks8vo,		00
WEAVED—Military Evolucives	*3	
WEAVER—Military Explosives		50
Short Course in Inorganic Qualitative Chemical Analysis for Engineering	-	30
	1	50
Students	1	25
Wyspan Missesses of Deisling water	_	
WHIPPLE—Microscopy of Drinking-water		50
Wilson—Chlorination Process	1	50
Cyanide Processes	1	50
Winton—Microscopy of Vegetable Foods		50
		00

### CIVIL ENGINEERING.

BRIDGES AND ROOFS, HYDRAULICS, MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING. RAILWAY ENGINEERING.

AMERICAN CIVIL ENGINEERS' POCKET BOOK. (MANSFIELD MERRIMAN,		
Editor-in-chief.)	*\$5	00
Baker—Engineers' Surveying Instruments. 12mo, Bixer—Graphical Computing Table	3	00
BIXBY—Graphical Computing Table	0	25
BREED and HOSMER—Principles and Practice of Surveying.		
Vol. I. Elementary Surveying8vo,	3	00
Vol. II. Higher Surveying8vo,	2	50
Burr—Ancient and Modern Engineering and the Isthmian Canal8vo.	*3	50
Comstock—Field Astronomy for Engineers8vo,	2	50
CORTHELL—Allowable Pressure on Deep Foundations 12mo		25
CRANDALL—Text-book on Geodesy and Least Squares	3	00
Davis—Elevation and Stadia Tables	1	
Elliott—Engineering for Land Drainage	2	00
Fiebeger—Treatise on Civil Engineering		00
FLEMER—Phototopographic Methods and Instruments	5	00
Folwell—Sewerage. (Designing and Maintenance.)8vo,	3	
FREITAG—Architectural Engineering	3	50
HAUCH and RICE—Tables of Quantities for Preliminary Estimates12mo.	*1	25
HAYFORD—Text-book of Geodetic Astronomy	3	00
HERING—Ready Reference Tables (Conversion Factors.)16mo, mor.,	2	50
	1	00
Hosmer—Azimuth		00
Text-book on Practical Astronomy8vo,	1	
Howe—Retaining Walls for Earth		25
	^0	25
IVES and HILTS-Problems in Surveying, Railroad Surveying and Geod-		
esy	1	50
JOHNSON (J. B.) and SMITH—Theory and Practice of Surveying. Small 8vo,		50
Johnson (L. J.)—Statics by Algebraic and Graphic Methods8vo,	2	00
KINNICUTT, WINSLOW and PRATT—Sewage Disposal8vo,		00
Mahan—Descriptive Geometry8vo,		50
MERRIMAN—Elements of Precise Surveying and Geodesy8vo,	2	50
MERRIMAN and Brooks—Handbook for Surveyors16mo, mor.,	2	00
NUGENT—Plane Surveying8vo,	3	50
OGDEN—Sewer Construction8vo,		00
Sewer Design	2	00
OGDEN and CLEVELAND-Practical Methods of Sewage Disposal for Resi-		
dences, Hotels, and Institutions8vo,		50
Parsons—Disposal of Municipal Refuse8vo,	2	00
PATTON—Treatise on Civil Engineering8vo, half leather,	7	50
REED—Topographical Drawing and Sketching4to,	5	00
RIEMER—Shaft-sinking under Difficult Conditions. (CORNING and PEELE.)		
8vo,	3	00
SIEBERT and BIGGIN-Modern Stone-cutting and Masonry	1	50
SMITH—Manual of Topographical Drawing. (McMillan.)8vo,	2	50
SMITH—Manual of Topographical Drawing. (McMillan.)8vo, Soper—Air and Ventilation of Subways12mo,	2	50
Tracy—Exercises in Surveying	*1	00
	3	00
Plane Surveying	2	00
Methods and Devices for Bacterial Treatment of Sewage8vo,	3	00
Wait—Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence8vo,	6	00
Sheep,	-6	50
Law of Contracts8vo,	3	00
Law of Operations Preliminary to Construction in Engineering and		
Architecture8vo,	5	00
Sheep.		50
WARREN—Stereotomy—Problems in Stone-cutting8vo,	2	50
WATERBURY—Vest-Pocket Hand-book of Mathematics for Engineers.		
07.472 1 1	*1	00
Enlarged Edition, Including Tablesmor.,	*1	50
Webb—Problems in the Use and Adjustment of Engineering Instruments.		
16mo, mor.,	1	25
WILSON-Topographic, Trigonometric and Geodetic Surveying8vo,		50
- Pro-mp		

#### BRIDGES AND ROOFS.

BISHOP—Structural Details of Hip and Valley Rafters Oblong large 8vo. *BOLLER—Practical Treatise on the Construction of Iron Highway Bridges		
8vo,		00
Thames River BridgeOblong paper,	×5	
Burr and Falk—Design and Construction of Metallic Bridges8vo,	.5	00
Influence Lines for Bridge and Roof Computations8vo,	3	00
Du Bois-Mechanics of Engineering. Vol. IISmall 4to.	10	
FOSTER—Treatise on Wooden Trestle Bridges4to,		00
Fowler—Ordinary Foundations8vo,		50
Greene—Arches in Wood, Iron, and Stone8vo,	2	50
Bridge Trusses8vo,	2	50
Roof Trusses	1	25
Grimm—Secondary Stresses in Bridge Trusses	2	50
HELLER—Stresses in Structures and the Accompanying Deformations 8vo.	3	00
Howe—Design of Simple Roof-trusses in Wood and Steel8vo,	2	00
Symmetrical Masonry Arches8vo.	2	50
Treatise on Arches	4	00
Treatise on Arches	*3	50
Plate Girder Design8vo,	*1	50
JACOBY—Structural Details, or Elements of Design in Heavy Framing, 8vo,	*2	25
JOHNSON, BRYAN and TURNEAURE—Theory and Practice in the Designing of	-	20
Modern Framed Structures. New Edition.		
Part I. Stresses in Simple Structures8vo,	*2	00
Part II. Statically Indeterminate Structures and Secondary Stresses		00
8vo,	*4	00
	~4	00
MERRIMAN and JACOBY—Text-book on Roofs and Bridges: Part I. Stresses in Simple Trusses	0	<b>FO</b>
		50
Part II. Graphic Statics8vo,		50
Part III. Bridge Design8vo,		50
Part IV. Higher Structures8vo,		50
RICKER—Design and Construction of Roofs	5	00
Sondericker—Graphic Statics, with Applications to Trusses, Beams, and		
		00
Arches8vo,	~ 4	00
Arches	2	00
Arches	2 *0	00 50
Specifications for Steel Bridges12mo,	*0	00 50
WADDELL—De Pontibus, Pocket-book for Bridge Engineers16mo, mor., Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0	00 50
Specifications for Steel Bridges12mo, HYDRAULIC3.	*0	50
Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0	00 50
Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0	50 00
Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0	<ul><li>50</li><li>00</li><li>00</li></ul>
Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0	50 00
Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0 3 2 5	00 00 00
Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0 3 2 5	50 00 00 00 50
Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0 3 2 5 1 2	50 00 00 50 00
Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0 3 2 5 1 2 3	50 00 00 50 00 00
Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0 3 2 5 1 2 3 2	50 00 00 50 00 50
Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0 3 2 5 1 2 3 2 3	50 00 00 50 00 50 00
Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0 3 2 5 1 2 3 2 3 4	50 00 00 50 00 50 00 00
Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0 3 2 5 1 2 3 2 3 4 5	50 00 00 50 00 50 00 00 00
Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0 3 2 5 1 2 3 4 5 1	50 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 50 00 00 50
Specifications for Steel Bridges. 12mo,  HYDRAULIC3.  BARNES—Ice Formation. 8vo, BAZIN—Experiments upon the Contraction of the Liquid Vein Issuing from an Orifice. (Trautwine). 8vo, BOVEY—Treatise on Hydraulics. 8vo, CHURCH—Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Water in Open Channels.  Oblong 4to, paper, Hydraulic Motors. 8vo, Mechanics of Fluids (Being Part IV of Mechanics of Engineering) 8vo, COFFIN—Graphical Solution of Hydraulic Problems. 16mo, mor. FLATHER—Dynamometers, and the Measurement of Power 12mo, FOLWELL—Water-supply Engineering 8vo, FRIZELL—Water-supply Engineering 8vo, FRIZELL—Water-power 8vo, FUERTES—Water and Public Health 12mo, FULLER—Domestic Water Supplies for the Farm 8vo,	*0 3 2 5 1 2 3 4 5 1	50 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 50 00 00 50
Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0 3 2 5 1 2 3 4 5 1	50 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 50 00 00 50
Specifications for Steel Bridges. 12mo,  HYDRAULIC3.  BARNES—Ice Formation. 8vo, BAZIN—Experiments upon the Contraction of the Liquid Vein Issuing from an Orifice. (Trautwine). 8vo, BOVEY—Treatise on Hydraulics. 8vo, CHURCH—Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Water in Open Channels.  Oblong 4to, paper, Hydraulic Motors. 8vo, Mechanics of Fluids (Being Part IV of Mechanics of Engineering). 8vo, COFFIN—Graphical Solution of Hydraulic Problems. 16mo, mor., PLATHER—Dynamometers, and the Measurement of Power 12mo, FOLWELL—Water-supply Engineering. 8vo, FRIZELL—Water-power 8vo, FUERTES—Water and Public Health 12mo, FULLER—Domestic Water Supplies for the Farm 8vo, GANGUILLET and KUTTER—General Formula for the Uniform Flow of Water in Rivers and Other Channels. (Hering and Trautwine). 8vo,	*0 3 2 5 1 2 3 2 3 4 5 1 *1 4	50 00 00 00 50 00 00 50 50 00 00 50
Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0 3 2 5 1 2 3 2 3 4 5 1 *1 4 1	50 00 00 50 00 00 50 00 00 50 50 00 50 5
Specifications for Steel Bridges. 12mo,  HYDRAULIC3.  BARNES—Ice Formation. 8vo, BAZIN—Experiments upon the Contraction of the Liquid Vein Issuing from an Orifice. (Trautwine.) 8vo, Bovery—Treatise on Hydraulics. 8vo, Church—Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Water in Open Channels.  Oblong 4to, paper, Hydraulic Motors. 8vo, Mechanics of Fluids (Being Part IV of Mechanics of Engineering). 8vo, COFFIN—Graphical Solution of Hydraulic Problems. 16mo, mor., PLATHER—Dynamometers, and the Measurement of Power 12mo, FOLWELL—Water-supply Engineering. 8vo, FUERTES—Water and Public Health 12mo, FULLER—Domestic Water Supplies for the Farm. 8vo, GANGUILLET and KUTTER—General Formula for the Uniform Flow of Water in Rivers and Other Channels. (Hering and Trautwine.) 8vo, HAZEN—Clean Water and How to Get It. Small 8vo, Filtration of Public Water-supplies. 8vo,	*0 3 2 5 1 2 3 2 3 4 5 1 1 3	50 00 00 00 50 00 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 50
Specifications for Steel Bridges. 12mo,  HYDRAULIC3.  BARNES—Ice Formation. 8vo, BAZIN—Experiments upon the Contraction of the Liquid Vein Issuing from an Orifice. (Trautwine). 8vo, BOVEY—Treatise on Hydraulics. 8vo, CHURCH—Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Water in Open Channels.  Oblong 4to, paper, Hydraulic Motors. 8vo, Mechanics of Fluids (Being Part IV of Mechanics of Engineering). 8vo, COFFIN—Graphical Solution of Hydraulic Problems. 16mo, mor., PLATHER—Dynamometers, and the Measurement of Power 12mo, FOLWELL—Water-supply Engineering. 8vo, FRIZELL—Water-power. 8vo, FRIZELL—Water-power. 8vo, GANGUILLET and KUTTER—General Formula for the Uniform Flow of Water in Rivers and Other Channels. (Hering and Trautwine). 8vo, HAZEN—Clean Water and How to Get It. Small 8vo, Filtration of Public Water-supplies. 8vo, HAZELHENST—Towers and Tanks for Water-works. 8vo.	*0 3 2 5 1 2 3 2 3 4 5 1 1 3	50 00 00 50 00 00 50 00 00 50 50 00 50 5
Specifications for Steel Bridges	*0 3 2 5 1 2 3 2 3 4 5 1 *1 4 1 3 2	50 00 00 00 50 00 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 50
Specifications for Steel Bridges. 12mo,  HYDRAULIC3.  BARNES—Ice Formation. 8vo, BAZIN—Experiments upon the Contraction of the Liquid Vein Issuing from an Orifice. (Trautwine.) 8vo, BOVEY—Treatise on Hydraulics. 8vo, CHURCH—Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Water in Open Channels. Oblong 4to, paper, Hydraulic Motors. 8vo, Mechanics of Fluids (Being Part IV of Mechanics of Engineering) 8vo, COFFIN—Graphical Solution of Hydraulic Problems. 16mo, mor., FLATHER—Dynamometers, and the Measurement of Power 12mo, FOLWELL—Water-supply Engineering 8vo, FRIZELL—Water-supply Engineering 8vo, FULERTES—Water and Public Health 12mo, FULLER—Domestic Water Supplies for the Farm 8vo, GANGUILLET and KUTTER—General Formula for the Uniform Flow of Water in Rivers and Other Channels. (Hering and Trautwine.) 8vo, HAZEN—Clean Water and How to Get It 8mal 8vo, Filtration of Public Water-supplies. 8vo, HAZEN—Clean Water and Tanks for Water-works. 8vo, HAZELHURST—Towers and Tanks for Water-works. 8vo, HERSCHEL—115 Experiments on the Carrying Capacity of Large, Riveted, Metal Conduits 8vo.	*0 3 2 5 1 2 3 2 3 4 5 1 *1 4 1 3 2 2	50 00 00 00 50 00 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 50
Specifications for Steel Bridges. 12mo,  HYDRAULIC3.  BARNES—Ice Formation. 8vo, BAZIN—Experiments upon the Contraction of the Liquid Vein Issuing from an Orifice. (Trautwine). 8vo, BOVEY—Treatise on Hydraulics. 8vo, CHURCH—Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Water in Open Channels.  Oblong 4to, paper, Hydraulic Motors. 8vo, Mechanics of Fluids (Being Part IV of Mechanics of Engineering). 8vo, COFFIN—Graphical Solution of Hydraulic Problems. 16mo, mor., PLATHER—Dynamometers, and the Measurement of Power 12mo, FOLWELL—Water-supply Engineering. 8vo, FRIZELL—Water-power. 8vo, FRIZELL—Water-supplies for the Farm. 8vo, GANGUILLET and KUTTER—General Formula for the Uniform Flow of Water in Rivers and Other Channels. (Hering and Trautwine). 8vo, HAZEN—Clean Water and How to Get It. Small 8vo, Filtration of Public Water-supplies. 8vo, HAZELHURST—Towers and Tanks for Water-works. 8vo, HERSCHEL—115 Experiments on the Carrying Capacity of Large, Riveted, Metal Conduits. 8vo, HOYT and GROVER—River Discharge. 8vo,	*0 3 2 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 3 2 2 2 2	50 00 00 00 50 00 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 50 00 0
Specifications for Steel Bridges. 12mo,  HYDRAULIC3.  BARNES—Ice Formation. 8vo, BAZIN—Experiments upon the Contraction of the Liquid Vein Issuing from an Orifice. (Trautwine.) 8vo, BOVEY—Treatise on Hydraulics. 8vo, CHURCH—Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Water in Open Channels.  Oblong 4to, paper, Hydraulic Motors. 8vo, Mechanics of Fluids (Being Part IV of Mechanics of Engineering) 8vo, COFFIN—Graphical Solution of Hydraulic Problems. 16mo, mor., FLATHER—Dynamometers, and the Measurement of Power 12mo, FOLWELL—Water-supply Engineering 8vo, FRIZELL—Water-power 8vo, FRIZELL—Water-power 8vo, GANGUILLET and KUTTER—General Formula for the Uniform Flow of Water in Rivers and Other Channels. (Hering and Trautwine.) 8vo, HAZEN—Clean Water and How to Get It 8mall 8vo, Filtration of Public Water-supplies. 8vo, HAZELHURST—Towers and Tanks for Water-works. 8vo, HRENSCHEL—115 Experiments on the Carrying Capacity of Large, Riveted, Metal Conduits 8vo, HOYT and GROVER—River Discharge. 8vo, HUBBARD and KIERSTED—Water-works Management and Maintenance, 8vo,	*0 3 25 1 2 3 2 3 4 5 1 *1 4 1 3 2 2 2 4	50 00 00 00 50 00 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 0
Specifications for Steel Bridges. 12mo,  HYDRAULIC3.  BARNES—Ice Formation. 8vo, BAZIN—Experiments upon the Contraction of the Liquid Vein Issuing from an Orifice. (Trautwine.) 8vo, BOVEY—Treatise on Hydraulics. 8vo, CHURCH—Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Water in Open Channels. Oblong 4to, paper, Hydraulic Motors. 8vo, Mechanics of Fluids (Being Part IV of Mechanics of Engineering) 8vo, COFFIN—Graphical Solution of Hydraulic Problems. 16mo, mor., FLATHER—Dynamometers, and the Measurement of Power 12mo, FOLWELL—Water-supply Engineering 8vo, FUZELL—Water-supply Engineering 8vo, FULERTES—Water and Public Health 2mo, FULLER—Domestic Water Supplies for the Farm 8vo, GANGUILLET and KUTTER—General Formula for the Uniform Flow of Water in Rivers and Other Channels. (Hering and Trautwine.) 8vo, HAZEN—Clean Water and How to Get It 8mal 8vo, Filtration of Public Water-supplies. 8vo, HAZELHURST—Towers and Tanks for Water-works. 8vo, HERSCHEL—115 Experiments on the Carrying Capacity of Large, Riveted, Metal Conduits 8vo, HOYT and GROVER—River Discharge. 8vo, Lyndon—Development and Electrical Distribution of Water Power. 8vo,	*0 3 2 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 3 2 2 2 2	50 00 00 00 50 00 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 0
Specifications for Steel Bridges. 12mo,  HYDRAULIC3.  BARNES—Ice Formation. 8vo, BAZIN—Experiments upon the Contraction of the Liquid Vein Issuing from an Orifice. (Trautwine.) 8vo, BOVEY—Treatise on Hydraulics. 8vo, CHURCH—Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Water in Open Channels.  Oblong 4to, paper, Hydraulic Motors. 8vo, Mechanics of Fluids (Being Part IV of Mechanics of Engineering) 8vo, COFFIN—Graphical Solution of Hydraulic Problems. 16mo, mor., FLATHER—Dynamometers, and the Measurement of Power 12mo, FOLWELL—Water-supply Engineering 8vo, FRIZELL—Water-power 8vo, FRIZELL—Water-power 8vo, GANGUILLET and KUTTER—General Formula for the Uniform Flow of Water in Rivers and Other Channels. (Hering and Trautwine.) 8vo, HAZEN—Clean Water and How to Get It 8mall 8vo, Filtration of Public Water-supplies. 8vo, HAZELHURST—Towers and Tanks for Water-works. 8vo, HRENSCHEL—115 Experiments on the Carrying Capacity of Large, Riveted, Metal Conduits 8vo, HOYT and GROVER—River Discharge. 8vo, HUBBARD and KIERSTED—Water-works Management and Maintenance, 8vo,	*0 3 25 1 2 3 2 3 4 5 1 *1 4 1 3 2 2 2 4	50 00 00 00 50 00 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 0
Specifications for Steel Bridges. 12mo,  HYDRAULIC3.  BARNES—Ice Formation. 8vo, BAZIN—Experiments upon the Contraction of the Liquid Vein Issuing from an Orifice. (Trautwine.) 8vo, BOVEY—Treatise on Hydraulics. 8vo, CHURCH—Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Water in Open Channels.  Oblong 4to, paper, Hydraulic Motors. 8vo, Mechanics of Fluids (Being Part IV of Mechanics of Engineering) 8vo, COFFIN—Graphical Solution of Hydraulic Problems. 16mo, mor., FLATHER—Dynamometers, and the Measurement of Power 12mo, FOLWELL—Water-supply Engineering 8vo, FRIZELL—Water-power 8vo, FRIZELL—Water-power 8vo, GANGUILLET and KUTTER—General Formula for the Uniform Flow of Water in Rivers and Other Channels. (Hering and Trautwine.) 8vo, HAZEN—Clean Water and How to Get It 8mall 8vo, Filtration of Public Water-supplies. 8vo, HAZELHURST—Towers and Tanks for Water-works. 8vo, HAZELHURST—Towers and Tanks for Water-works. 8vo, HOYT and GROVER—River Discharge. 8vo, HOYT and GROVER—River Discharge. 8vo, HUBBARD and KIERSTED—Water-works Management and Maintenance, 8vo, LVNDON—Development and Electrical Distribution of Water Power 8vo, MASON—Water-supply. (Considered Principally from a Sanitary Stand- point.) 8vo	*0 3 25 123234511 *1 4132 2243 4	50 00 00 00 50 00 00 50 00 00 50 00 00 0
Specifications for Steel Bridges. 12mo,  HYDRAULIC3.  BARNES—Ice Formation. 8vo, BAZIN—Experiments upon the Contraction of the Liquid Vein Issuing from an Orifice. (Trautwine.) 8vo, BOVEY—Treatise on Hydraulics. 8vo, CHURCH—Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Water in Open Channels.  Oblong 4to, paper, Hydraulic Motors. 8vo, Mechanics of Fluids (Being Part IV of Mechanics of Engineering) 8vo, COFFIN—Graphical Solution of Hydraulic Problems. 16mo, mor., FLATHER—Dynamometers, and the Measurement of Power 12mo, FOLWELL—Water-supply Engineering 8vo, FRIZELL—Water-power 8vo, FRIZELL—Water-and Public Health 12mo, FULLER—Domestic Water Supplies for the Farm 8vo, GANGUILLET and KUTTER—General Formula for the Uniform Flow of Water in Rivers and Other Channels. (Hering and Trautwine.) 8vo, HAZEN—Clean Water and How to Get It 8mall 8vo, Filtration of Public Water-supplies. 8vo, HAZELHURST—Towers and Tanks for Water-works. 8vo, HERSCHEL—115 Experiments on the Carrying Capacity of Large, Riveted, Metal Conduits. 8vo, HOYT and GROVER—River Discharge. 8vo, HOYT and GROVER—River Discharge. 8vo, UNDON—Development and Electrical Distribution of Water Power 8vo, MASON—Water-supply. (Considered Principally from a Sanitary Stand-point.) 8vo	*0 3 25 123234511 *1 4132 2243 4	50 00 00 00 50 00 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 0

MOLITOR—Hydraulics of Rivers, Weirs and Sluices		
Schuyler—Reservoirs for Irrigation, Water-power, and Domestic Water supply. Second Edition, Revised and EnlargedLarge 8vo,	6	00
THOMAS and WATT-Improvement of Riverse 4to	*6	00
TURNEAURE and RUSSELL—Public Water-supplies	5	00
Wegmann—Design and Construction of Dams. 6th Ed., enlarged4to, Water Supply of the City of New York from 1658 to 18954to,	*6	00
WHIPPLE—Value of Pure Water		00
WILLIAMS and HAZEN—Hydraulic Tables		50
WILSON—Irrigation Engineering8vo,	4	00
Wood—Turbines8vo,	2	50
MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING.		
BAKER—Roads and Pavements8vo,		00
Treatise on Masonry Construction8vo,	_	00
BLACK—United States Public Works		00
and Drowne—Highway Engineering, as Presented at the Second	on.	,
International Road Congress, Brussels, 19108vo,	*2	00
Text-book on Highway Engineering		
BOTTLER—German and American Varnish Making. (SABIN.) Small 8vo,		
Burn-Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering 8vo,		50
Byrne—Highway Construction	Э	00
16mo.	3	00
CHURCH—Mechanics of Engineering 8vo		00
Mechanics of Solids (Being Parts I, II, III of Mechanics of Engineer-		
ing)		50
	3	00
Du Bois—Mechanics of Engineering:  Vol. I. Kinematics, Statics, Kinetics	7:	50
Vol. II. The Stresses in Framed Structures, Strength of Materials and		_00
Theory of FlexuresSmall 4to,		
Eckel—Building Stones and Clays8vo,		
Cements, Limes, and Plasters8vo,		50
FOWLER—Ordinary Foundations	. 0	50
Vol. I. Theory of Statics and Kinetics		
Vol. II. Strength of Materials (In Preparation.)		
GREENE—Structural Mechanics	*2	50
Holley—Analysis of Paint and Varnish ProductsSmall 8vo,	*2	50
Lead and Zinc Pigments	*3	00
JOHNSON (I. B.)—Materials of ConstructionLarge 8vo,	6	00
KEEP—Cast Iron	2	50
KING-Elements of the Mechanics of Materials and of Power of Transmis-	+-	
sion	7	50 50
Lanza—Applied Mechanics		00
MAIRE—Modern Pigments and their Vehicles		00
MAURER—Technical Mechanics		00
MERRILL—Stones for Building and Decoration8vo,		00
MERRIMAN—Mechanics of Materials8vo,	*1	00
Strength of Materials	2	00
Morrison—Highway Engineering8vo,	2	50
MURDOCK—Strength of Materials12mo,	*2	00
PATTON—Practical Treatise on Foundations8vo,		00
RICE—Concrete Block Manufacture8vo,	3	
RICHARDSON—Modern Asphalt Pavement		00
Cement Workers' and Plasterers' Edition (Building Mechanics' Ready		
Reference Series)	*1	50
Handbook for Superintendents of Construction16mo, mor.,	4	00
Stone and Brick Masons' Edition (Building Mechanics' Ready Reference		50

1	RIES—Building Stones and Clay Products8vo,	*\$3	00	
-	Clays: Their Occurrence, Properties, and Uses8vo,	*5	00	
	Clays: Their Occurrence, Properties, and Oscarding Indicates of the United		00	
	and LEIGHTON—History of the Clay-working Industry of the United			
	states8vo,	<b>*</b> 2	50	
ç	SABIN—Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paint and Varnish8vo,	3	00	
c	12mo	*1		
2	SMITH—Strength of Material	1	20	
5	Snow—Principal Species of Wood8vo,	3	50	
9	SPALDING—Hydraulic Cement	2	00	
	Text-book on Road and Pavements	*2		
	1ext-book on Road and Favements	4-		
1	TAYLOR and THOMPSON—Concrete CostsSmall 8vo,	^5	00	
	Extracts on Reinforced Concrete Design8vo,	*2	00	
	Treatise on Concrete, Plain and Reinforced8vo,	5	00	
	Treatise on Concrete, Plain and Reinforced			
1	THURSTON—Materials of Engineering. In Three Parts8vo,	_	00	
	Part I. Non-metallic Materials of Engineering and Metallurgy8vo,	2	00	
	Part II. Iron and Steel8vo,		50	
	Part II. Iron and Steel.	0	00	
	Part III. A Treatise on Brasses, Bronzes, and Other Alloys and their			
	Constituents8vo,	2	50	
,	TILLSON—Street Pavements and Paving Materials8vo,		00	
	I ILLSON—Street Pavements and I aving Materials.		00	
1	TURNEAURE and MAURER-Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction.			
	8vo,	3	50	
,	WATERBURY—Cement Laboratory Manual	1	00	
	Laboratory Manual for Testing Materials of Construction12mo,	*1	50	
			00	
	WOOD (DE V.) Treatise on the Resistance of Materials, and an Appendix on			
	• the Preservation of Timber8vo,	. 2	00	
	(M. P.)—Rustless Coatings: Corrosion and Electrolysis of Iron and			
	(M. P.)—Rustiess Coatings: Corrosion and Electrorysis of Iron and		00	
	Steel8vo,	. 4	00	
	RAILWAY ENGINEERING.			
		_		
	Berg—Buildings and Structures of American Railroads4to,	, 5	00	)
	Brooks-Handbook of Street Railroad Location16mo, mor.,	. 1	50	,
			00	
1	BURT—Railway Station Service			
	Butts—Civil Engineer's Field-book		50	
	CRANDALL—Railway and Other Earthwork Tables8vo,	. 1	50	)
	and BARNES-Railroad Surveying		00	١
	and Barres—Rantoad Surveying.	* * *		
	CROCKETT—Methods for Earthwork Computations8vo	, ^1	)C	,
	DREDGE—History of the Pennsylvania Railroad. (1879) Paper	, 5	00	)
	Fish—Earthwork Haul and Overhaul(In Press.)	)		
			25	
	FISHER—Table of Cubic Yards	U	20	•
	GILBERT, WIGHTMAN and SAUNDERS-Subways and Tunnels of New York			
	8vo	. *4	: 00	)
	GODWIN-Railroad Engineers' Field-book and Explorers' Guide 16mo, mor.	໌ າ	50	١.
	HUDSON-Tables for Calculating the Cubic Contents of Excavations and			
	Embankments8vo	, 1	. 00	)
	IVES and HILTS-Problems in Surveying, Railroad Surveying and Geodesy			
	10 me men	1	50	`
	16mo, mor.			
	MOLITOR and BEARD-Manual for Resident Engineers16mo	, 1	. 00	)
	NAGLE-Field Manual for Railroad Engineers16mo, mor.	. 3	00	)
	Orrock—Railroad Structures and Estimates8vo	*2	00	1
	PHILBRICK—Field Manual for Engineers		3 00	
4	RAYMOND—Elements of Railroad Engineering8vo	, 3	3 50	)
	Railroad Engineer's Field Book(In Preparation.			
			2 00	1
	Railroad Field Geometry	, 4		
	ROBERTS—Track Formulæ and Tables		3 00	
	SEARLES—Field Engineering	, 3	3 00	)
	Railroad Spiral		1 50	
	TAYLOR—Prismoidal Formulæ and Earthwork8vo		1 50	
	Webb—Economics of Railroad ConstructionSmall 8vo	, 2	2 50	)
	Railroad Construction		5 00	)
	Wellington—Economic Theory of the Location of RailwaysSmall 8vo	,	5 00	
	Western Florents of Poilroad Trook and Construction 12mo		2 00	

#### DRAWING.

BARR and Wood-Kinematics of Machinery8vo,	\$2	50
BARTLETT—Mechanical Drawing. Third Edition	*3	00
Abridgment of the Second Edition8vo.	*1	50
and Johnson—Engineering Descriptive Geometry8vo, Bishop—Structural Details of Hip and Valley RaftersOblong large 8vo,	*1	50
Blessing and Darling—Descriptive Geometry8vo,	*1	75 50
Elements of Drawing		50
Cool Ince-Manual of Drawing	1	00
and Freeman—Elements of General Drafting for Mechanical Engineers		
Oblong 4to,	2	50
DURLEY—Kinematics of Machines	4	00
French and Ives—Stereotomy 840		50 50
FRENCH and IVES—Stereotomy		00
Jamison—Advanced Mechanical Drawing		00
Elements of Mechanical Drawing8vo,	2	50
JONES—Machine Design:		
Part I. Kinematics of Machinery	1	50
	*3	00
MacCord—Elements of Descriptive Geometry		00
Kinematics; or, Practical Mechanism8vo,		00
Mechanical Drawing4to,		00
Velocity Diagrams8vo,		50
McLeon—Descriptive Geometry		50
Industrial Drawing. (Thompson.)		50 <sub>.</sub>
Moyer—Descriptive Geometry8vo.		00
REED—Topographical Drawing and Sketching4to,		00
Reid-Mechanical Drawing. (Elementary and Advanced.)8vo,	*2	00
Text-book of Mechanical Drawing and Elementary Machine Design. 8vo,		00
ROBINSON—Principles of Mechanism		00
SMITH (A. W.) and MARX—Machine Design	3	00
(R. S.)—Manual of Topographical Drawing. (McMILLAN.)8vo,		50
TITSWORTH—Elements of Mechanical Drawing Oblong large 8vo,	*1	25
WARREN—Elements of Descriptive Geometry, Shadows, and Perspective.8vo,		50
Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing8vo,	7	50
Elements of Plane and Solid Free-hand Geometrical Drawing 12mo, General Problems of Shades and Shadows 8vo,		00
Manual of Elementary Problems in the Linear Perspective of Forms and	0	00
Shadows	1	00
Manual of Elementary Projection Drawing	1	50
Plane Problems in Elementary Geometry	1	25
WEISBACH-Kinematics and Power of Transmission. (HERRMANN and	-	00
KLEIN.)		00 50
	*1	
Free-hand Lettering8vo,		00
Free-hand Perspective8vo,		50
Woolf—Elementary Course in Descriptive GeometryLarge 8vo,	3	00
ELECTRICITY AND PHYSICS.		
ELECTRICITY AND PHYSICS.		
ABEGG-Theory of Electrolytic Dissociation. (VON ENDE.)12mo,	*1	25
Andrews—Hand-book for Street Railway Engineers3 ×5 inches, mor.,		25
Anthony and Ball—Lecture-notes on the Theory of Electrical Measure-	4	00
ments		00
BENJAMIN—History of Electricity		00
BETTS—Lead Refining and Electrolysis		00
BURGESS and LE CHATELIER—Measurement of High Temperatures. Third		
Edition8vo,	*4	00
CLASSEN—Quantitative Analysis by Electrolysis. (HALL.)(In Press.)		

COLLINS—Manual of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony	- 3	00
DOLEZALEK—Theory of the Lead Accumulator (Storage Battery). (VON ENDE.)	4 3 *1 2	50
HANCHETT—Alternating Currents	*6 2 0	50 00 00 75
JONES—Electric Ignition for Combustion Motors	*4	00
Vol. I.         \$vo,           Vol. II.         \$vo,           KINZBRUNDER—Testing of Continuous-current Machines         \$vo,           KOCH—Mathematics of Applied Electricity         Small \$vo,	*3 *2	50 50
LANDAUER—Spectrum Analysis. (IINGLE.)	0	UU
Lauffer—Electrical Injuries	×0 3	50
Lyndon—Development and Electrical Distribution of Water Power 8vo, Lyons—Treatise on Electromagnetic Phenomena. Vols. I and II, 8vo, each,	*6	00
MARTIN—Measurement of Induction Shocks. 12mo, MICHIE—Elements of Wave Motion Relating to Sound and Light. 8vo, MODELY, Physical Chamitative for Flatfried Engineers.	×4	OU
MORGAN—Physical Chemistry for Electrical Engineers. 12mo, NORRIS—Introduction to the Study of Electrical Engineering. 8vo, PARSHALL and HOBART—Electric Machine Design. 4to, half mor., *	*2 12	50 50
REAGAN—Locomotives: Simple, Compound, and Electric	3	50
Vol. I. Direct Current Dynamos	*1	50
8vo,	1	00
TILLMAN—Elementary Lessons in Heat. Svo. TIMBLE—Answers to Problems in Elements of Electricity. 12mo, Paper, Elements of Electricity. Small 8vo.	*0 *2	25 00
Essentials of Electricity	2 3	00
ULKE—Modern Electrolytic Copper Refining. 8vo, WATERS—Commercial Dynamo Design. 8vo,	*2	00
LAW.		
Brennan—Hand-book of Useful Legal Information for Business Men. 16mo, mor.,	*5	00
DAVIS—Elements of Law	×2	50
MANUAL FOR COURTS MARTIAL	6	50 00 50
Law of Contracts	3	00
Architecture	5	00 50

#### MATHEMATICS.

marine.		
BAKER—Elliptic Functions	\$1	50
BRICGS Flaments of Plane Analytic Geometry (BACHER) 12mg	1	00
Description Discount Colonical Maintenance (Both Ed.)	4.	00
BUCHANAN—Plane and Spherical Ingonometry	~ 1	00
Byerly—Harmonic Functions8vo,	1	00
CHANDLER—Elements of the Infinitesimal Calculus	2	00
Coffin—Vector Analysis		
Correct Many State of Control of	- 2	
COMPTON—Manual of Logarithmic Computations	1	50
Dickson—College Algebra. Small 8vo, Introduction to the Theory of Algebraic Equations. Small 8vo,	*1	50
Introduction to the Theory of Algebraic Equations Small 8vo	*1	25
EMCH—Introduction to Projective Geometry and its Application8vo,	0	50
Emch—introduction to Projective Geometry and its Application		50
FISKE—Functions of a Complex Variable8vo,	1	00
HALSTED—Elementary Synthetic Geometry8vo,	1	50
Elements of Geometry8vo,		75
Rational Geometry12mo,		
Synthetic Projective Geometry:	1	00
HANCOCK—Lectures on the Theory of Elliptic Functions8vo,	*5	00
Hypr - Greenmann's Space Analysis	1	00
Hyde—Grassmann's Space Analysis	1	00
JOHNSON (J. B.) Three-place Logarithmic Tables: Vest-pocket size, paper,	*0	15
100 copies,	*5	00
Mounted on heavy cardboard, 8 ×10 inches,		
Mounted on heavy cardboard, 8 × 10 filenes,	-0	40
° 10 copies,	*2	00
(W. W.) Abridged Editions of Differential and Integral Calculus.		
Small 8vo, 1 vol.,	2	50
Curve Tracing in Cartesian Co-ordinates12mo,		00
Differential Equations8vo,	1	00
Elementary Treatise on Differential Calculus	1	50
Plamentary Tractice on the Integral Colorian Committee C		
Elementary Treatise on the Integral Calculus		50
Theoretical Mechanics	*3	00
Theory of Errors and the Method of Least Squares12mo,	1	50
Treatise on Differential CalculusSmall 8vo,		00
Treatise on Dinetential Calculus		
Treatise on the Integral CalculusSmall 8vo,	3	00
Treatise on Ordinary and Partial Differential EquationsSmall 8vo,	3	50
KARAPETOFF—Engineering Applications of Higher Mathematics: Part I. Problems on Machine Design		
TARAFETOTE Digitating representations of Higher Matthematics.	+0	PH
Part I. Problems on Machine Design	Çυ	75
Koch—Mathematics of Applied ElectricitySmall 8vo,	*3	00
LAPLACE—Philosophical Essay on Probabilities. (TRUSCOTT and EMORY.)		
12mo,	2	00
	4	UU
LE MESSURIER—Key to Professor W. W. Johnson's Differential Equations.		
Small 8vo.	*1	75
LUDLOW—Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables8vo,	*1	00
1 Des Elevate of Triangulation and Lagranthenia and Other	-	00
and Bass-Elements of Trigonometry and Logarithmic and Other		
Tables8vo,	*3	00
Trigonometry and Tables published separatelyEach,	*2	00
MACFARLANE—Vector Analysis and Quaternions8vo,		00
McMahon—Hyperbolic Functions8vo,	1	00
Manning-Irrational Numbers and their Representation by Sequences and		
Series12mo,	1	25
Marsh—Industrial Mathematics		00
MARSH—Industrial Wathematics	2	00
MATHEMATICAL MONOGRAPHS. Edited by MANSFIELD MERRIMAN and		
ROBERT S. WOODWARDOctavo, each,	1	00
MATHEMATICAL MONOGRAPHS. Edited by MANSFIELD MERRIMAN and ROBERT S. WOODWARD		
N. O. Contacting Comments by Copper Bryon Hardway		
No. 2. Synthetic Projective Geometry, by GEORGE BRUCE HALSTED.		
No. 3. Determinants, by Laenas Gifford Weld.		
No. 4. Hyperbolic Functions, by James McMahon. No. 5. Harmonic Functions, by William E. Byerly.		
No 5 Harmonia Punctions by WILLIAM F BYERLY		
100. 5. Halmonic Pinetions, by Wilbiam B. Bisker.		
No. 6. Grassmann's Space Analysis, by Edward W. Hyde.		
No. 7. Probability and Theory of Errors, by Robert S. Woodward.		
No. 8. Vector Analysis and Quaternions, by ALEXANDER MACFARLANE.		
No. 8. Vector Analysis and Quaternions, by Alexander Macfarlane. No. 9. Differential Equations, by William Woolsey Johnson.		
No. 5. Differential Equations, by William Woolsey Johnson.		
No. 10. The Solution of Equations, by Mansfield Merriman.		
No. 11. Functions of a Complex Variable, by Thomas S. Fiske.		
MAURER—Technical Mechanics	4	00
Manuscript Mathed of Locat Courses		00
MERRIMAN—Method of Least Squares8vo,		
Solution of Equations		00
Moritz—Elements of Plane Trigonometry	*2	00
High School EditionSmall 8vo,	*1	00

RICE and JOHNSON—Differential and Integral Calculus. 2 vols. in one.		
Small 8vo, Elementary Treatise on the Differential CalculusSmall 8vo,		50
SMITH—History of Modern Mathematics		00
VEBLEN and LENNES—Introduction to the Real Infinestimal Analysis of One	*0	00
Variable	~ 2	00
$2\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ inches, mor.,	*1	00
Enlarged Edition, Including Tables	*1	50
Woop—Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry8vo,	2	00
Woodward—Probability and Theory of Errors8vo,	1	00
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.		
MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING, STEAM-ENGINES AND BOILE	RS	S.
Bacon—Forge Practice		50
BALDWIN—Steam Heating for Buildings. 12mo, BARR and Wood—Kinematics of Machinery. 8vo,		50 50
BARTLETT—Mechanical Drawing. Third Edition8vo,		00
Abridgment of the Second Edition8vo,	$\star_1$	50
Burr—Ancient and Modern Engineering and the Isthmian Canal8vo,		
CARPENTER—Heating and Ventilating Buildings		00
CLERK—The Gas, Petrol and Oil Engine		
COMPTON—First Lessons in Metal Working		50
and DE GROODT—Speed Lathe	1	50 00
COOLIDGE—Manual of Drawing	1	00
neersOblong 4to,		50
CROMWELL—Treatise on Belts and Pulleys		50 50
DINGEY—Machinery Pattern Making		00
Durley—Kinematics of Machines		00
FLANDERS—Gear-cutting Machinery		00
Rope Driving		00
Fuller and Johnston—Applied Mechanics:		
Vol. I. Theory of Statics and Kinetics		
GILL—Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers	1	25
Goss—Locomotive Sparks		00
GREENE—Elements of Heating and Ventilation		50
HERING—Ready Reference Tables (Conversion Factors)16mo, mor.,	2	50
HOBART and ELLIS—High Speed Dynamo Electric Machinery8vo,	<b>*</b> 6	00
HUTTON—Gas Engine		00
Elements of Mechanical Drawing		50
JONES—Gas Engine8vo,	4	00
Machine Design: Part I. Kinematics of Machinery8vo,	1	50
Part II. Form, Strength, and Proportions of Parts8vo,		00
KAUP—Machine Shop Practice	*1	25
KERT—Mechanical Engineers' Pocket-Book	×5	00
Kimball and Barr—Machine Design		
Kimball and Barr—Machine Design	40	
mission	*2	50
LEONARD—Machine Shop Tools and Methods8vo,	4	00
LEVIN-Modern Gas Engine and the Gas Producer8vo,	*4	00
LORENZ—Modern Refrigerating Machinery. (POPE, HAVEN, and DEAN.) 8vo.	*1	00
840,	X	00

MACCORD—Kinematics; or, Practical Mechanism8vo,	\$5	00
Mechanical Drawing		00
Velocity Diagrams		50
MACFARLAND—Standard Reduction Factors for Gases8vo.		50
MAHAN—Industrial Drawing. (THOMPSON.)8vo.		50
MEHRTENS—Gas Engine Theory and Design		50
OBERG—Handbook of Small Tools		50
PARSHALL and HORART-Electric Machine Design Small 4to half leather	410	50
PEFLE—Compressed Air Plant. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged Syc	*3	50
POOLE—Calorific Power of Fuels		00
PORTER—Engineering Reminiscences, 1855 to 1882	*3	00
REID—Mechanical Drawing. (Elementary and Advanced) 8vo	*9	00
Reid-Mechanical Drawing. (Elementary and Advanced.)8vo, Text-book of Mechanical Drawing and Elementary Machine Design.8vo,	3	00
RICHARDS—Compressed Air	1	50
ROBINSON—Principles of Mechanism		00
Schwamb and Merrill—Elements of Mechanism	[3	
SMITH (O.)—Press-working of Metals	3	
(A. W.) and MARX—Machine Design		00
Soner Carburating and Combustion in Alcohol Engines (Woodwand and	0	00
SOREL—Carbureting and Combustion in Alcohol Engines. (WOODWARD and PRESTON.). Small 8vo, STONE—Practical Testing of Gas and Gas Meters. 8vo,	9	00
Cross Drestical Testing of Cos and Cos Motors		50
THURSTON—Animal as a Machine and Prime Motor, and the Laws of	0	90
	-	00
Energetics		00-
TILLSON—Complete Automobile Instructor	#1	00
Transporter Florents of Machanical Drawing Oblana Con-	1 ±1	00
TITSWORTH—Elements of Mechanical DrawingOblong 8vo, WARREN—Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing8vo,	^ I	20
WARREN—Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing8vo,	7	50
WATERBURY—Vest Pocket Hand-book of Mathematics for Engineers.	4.	00
$2\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{9}{8} \text{ inches, mor.,}\\$ Enlarged Edition, Including Tables	Ţ.	00
Enlarged Edition, Including Tablesmor.,	×1	50
WEISBACH—Kinematics and the Power of Transmission. (HERRMANN—	_	
KLEIN.)		00
	5	00
Machinery of Transmission and Covernors. (IIBKMAMA TERBIN). Ov.		
Wood—Turbines		50
Woop—Turbines		
Wood—Turbines		
Wood—Turbines	2	50
WOOD—Turbines	*3	50
WOOD—Turbines	2 *3 7	50 50 50
WOOD—Turbines	2 *3 7	50
Wood—Turbines	*3 7 6	50 50 50 00
WOOD—Turbines	*3 7 6	50 50 50
Wood—Turbines	*3 7 6	50 50 50 00
Wood—Turbines	*3 7 6	50 50 50 00
Wood—Turbines	*3 7 6 4	50 50 50 00 50
Wood—Turbines	*3 7 6 4	50 50 50 00 50
Wood—Turbines	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 *2	50 50 50 00 50
WOOD—Turbines	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 *2	50 50 50 00 50
WOOD—Turbines	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 *3	50 50 50 00 50 50
WOOD—Turbines	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 *3 3	50 50 50 50 50 50 00
WOOD—Turbines	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 *3 3 6	50 50 50 50 50 50 00 00 00
WOOD—Turbines	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 *3 3 6	50 50 50 50 50 50 00
WOOD—Turbines	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 *3 3 6 2	50 50 50 50 50 50 00 00 00 50
WOOD—Turbines	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 *3 3 6 2 *2	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 00 50 50 50
MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING.  BOTTLER—German and American Varnish Making. (SABIN.) Small 8vo, BURR—Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 *3 3 6 2 *2 7	50 50 50 50 50 50 00 50 50 50 50 50 50 5
MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING.  BOTTLER—German and American Varnish Making. (Sabin.) Small 8vo, Burr—Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 *3 3 6 2 *2 7 1	50 50 50 50 50 50 00 50 50 50 00 50
MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING.  BOTTLER—German and American Varnish Making. (SABIN.). Small 8vo, BURR—Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 *3 3 6 2 *2 7 1	50 50 50 50 50 50 00 50 50 50 50 50 50 5
MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING.  BOTTLER—German and American Varnish Making. (SABIN.) Small 8vo, BURR—Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering 8vo, CHURCH—Mechanics of Engineering	2 *3 76 4 *2 *3 36 2 *2 71 2	50 50 50 00 50 50 00 00 50 50 00 00 00 0
MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING.  BOTTLER—German and American Varnish Making. (Sabin.). Small 8vo, Burr—Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering 8vo, Church—Mechanics of Engineering 8vo, Mechanics of Solids (Being Parts I, II, III of Mechanics of Engineering).  FULLER and JOHNSTON—Applied Mechanics:  Vol. I. Theory of Statics and Kinetics (In Press.)  Vol. II. Strength of Materials (In Preparation.)  GREENE—Structural Mechanics 8vo, Holley—Analysis of Paint and Varnish Products Small 8vo, Lead and Zinc Pigments Small 8vo, JOHNSON (C. M.)—Rapid Methods for the Chemical Analysis of Special Steels, Steel-making Alloys and Graphite Small 8vo, (J. B.) Materials of Construction 8vo, Keep—Cast Iron 8vo, Keep—Cast Iron 8vo, Keep—Cast Iron 8vo, Lanza—Applied Mechanics 8vo, Lanza—Applied Mechanics 8vo, Lanza—Applied Mechanics 8vo, Mare—Modern Pigments and their Vehicles 12mo, Mare—Modern Pigments and their Vehicles 12mo, Marin—Text-Book of Mechanics: Vol. I. Statics 12mo, Vol. I.	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 *2 *3 3 6 2 *2 7 1 2 *1	50 50 50 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 50 5
MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING.  BOTTLER—German and American Varnish Making. (Sabin.). Small 8vo, Burr—Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering 8vo, Church—Mechanics of Engineering 8vo, Mechanics of Solids (Being Parts I, II, III of Mechanics of Engineering).  FULLER and JOHNSTON—Applied Mechanics:  Vol. I. Theory of Statics and Kinetics (In Press.)  Vol. II. Strength of Materials (In Preparation.)  GREENE—Structural Mechanics 8vo, Holley—Analysis of Paint and Varnish Products Small 8vo, Lead and Zinc Pigments Small 8vo, JOHNSON (C. M.)—Rapid Methods for the Chemical Analysis of Special Steels, Steel-making Alloys and Graphite Small 8vo, (J. B.) Materials of Construction 8vo, Keep—Cast Iron 8vo, Keep—Cast Iron 8vo, Keep—Cast Iron 8vo, Lanza—Applied Mechanics 8vo, Lanza—Applied Mechanics 8vo, Lanza—Applied Mechanics 8vo, Mare—Modern Pigments and their Vehicles 12mo, Mare—Modern Pigments and their Vehicles 12mo, Marin—Text-Book of Mechanics: Vol. I. Statics 12mo, Vol. I.	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 *2 *3 3 6 2 *2 7 1 2 *1	50 50 50 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 50 5
MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING.  BOTTLER—German and American Varnish Making. (SABIN.) Small 8vo, Burre—Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering 8vo, Church—Mechanics of Engineering 8vo, Mechanics of Solids (Being Parts I, II, III of Mechanics of Engineering).  FULLER and JOHNSTON—Applied Mechanics:  Vol. I. Theory of Statics and Kinetics (In Press.)  Vol. II. Strength of Materials (In Preparation.)  GREENE—Structural Mechanics 8vo, HOLLEY—Analysis of Paint and Varnish Products Small 8vo, Lead and Zinc Pigments Small 8vo, JOHNSON (C. M.)—Rapid Methods for the Chemical Analysis of Special Steels, Steel-making Alloys and Graphite Small 8vo, (J. B.) Materials of Construction 8vo, KEP—Cast Iron 8vo, KING—Elements of the Mechanics of Materials and of Power of Transmission 8vo, LANZA—Applied Mechanics 8vo, LOWE—Paints for Steel Structures 12mo, MARTIN—Text-Book of Mechanics:  Vol. II. Statics 12mo, Vol. II. Kinematics and Kinetics 12mo, Vol. III. Kinematics and Kinetics 12mo, Vol. III. Kinematics of Materials 12mo, Vol. III. Kinematics of Materials 12mo, Vol. III. Kinematics and Kinetics 12mo, Vol. III. Mechanics of Materials 12mo, Vol. III. Mechanics of Materi	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 *2 7 1 2 *1 *1	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 50 5
MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING.  BOTTLER—German and American Varnish Making. (SABIN.). Small 8vo, BURR—Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering 8vo, Mechanics of Engineering 8vo, Mechanics of Solids (Being Parts I, II, III of Mechanics of Engineering). 8vo, Mechanics of Solids (Being Parts I, II, III of Mechanics of Engineering). 8vo, Mechanics of Solids (Being Parts I, II, III of Mechanics of Engineering). 8vo, III. Strength of Materials (In Press.) Vol. II. Strength of Materials (In Preparation.) Greene—Structural Mechanics. 8vo, Holley—Analysis of Paint and Varnish Products Small 8vo, Lead and Zinc Pigments Small 8vo, Johnson (C. M.)—Rapid Methods for the Chemical Analysis of Special Steels, Steel-making Alloys and Graphite Small 8vo, (J. B.) Materials of Construction 8vo, Keep—Cast Iron. 8vo, King—Elements of the Mechanics of Materials and of Power of Transmission. 8vo, Lowe—Paints for Steel Structures 8vo, Lowe—Paints for Steel Structures 8vo, Lanza—Applied Mechanics 8vo, Lowe—Paints for Steel Structures 12mo, Marrin—Text-Book of Mechanics: Vol. I. Statics. 12mo, Vol. III. Kinematics and Kinetics 12mo, Vol. III. Mechanics of Materials 12mo, Vol. III. Mechanics 12mo, Vol. III. Value 12mo, Vol. III.	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 *3 3 6 2 *2 7 1 2 *11 *11 *1	50 50 50 50 50 50 00 00 50 50 00 00 50 5
MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING.  BOTTLER—German and American Varnish Making. (SABIN.). Small 8vo, BURR—Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 *3 3 6 2 *7 1 2 *1 1 *1 4	50 50 50 50 50 50 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 0
MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING.  BOTTLER—German and American Varnish Making. (SABIN.). Small 8vo, Burr—Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering. 8vo, CHURCH—Mechanics of Engineering. 8vo, Mechanics of Solids (Being Parts I, II, III of Mechanics of Engineering). 8vo, Mechanics of Solids (Being Parts I, II, III of Mechanics of Engineering). 8vo, Vol. II. Theory of Statics and Kinetics. (In Press.) Vol. II. Strength of Materials (In Preparation.)  GREENE—Structural Mechanics. 8vo, Holley—Analysis of Paint and Varnish Products Small 8vo, Lead and Zinc Pigments Small 8vo, — Small 8vo, — Lead and Zinc Pigments Small 8vo, G. B.) Materials of Construction 8vo, (J. B.) Materials of Construction 8vo, KEEP—Cast Iron. 8vo, KING—Elements of the Mechanics of Materials and of Power of Transmission. 8vo, Lanza—Applied Mechanics of Materials and of Power of Transmission. 8vo, Lowe—Paints for Steel Structures 12mo, Marin—Text-Book of Mechanics: 12mo, Marin—Text-Book of Mechanics: 12mo, Vol. II. Kinematics and Kinetics 12mo, Vol. II. Kinematics of Materials 12mo, Vol. IV. Applied Statics 12mo, Vol. IV. Applied Statics 8vo, Mannanday—Mechanics 8vo, Mannanday—Mec	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 2 7 1 2 *1 *1 4 5	50 50 50 50 50 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 00 50 5
MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING.  BOTTLER—German and American Varnish Making. (SABIN.). Small 8vo, BURR—Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering	2 *3 7 6 4 *2 2 *3 3 6 2 *7 1 2 *1 *1 1 4 5 5 1	50 50 50 50 50 00 50 50 50 50 50 00 00 50 5

SABIN—Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paint and Varnish8vo,	\$3	00
SMITH (A. W.)—Materials of Machines		00
(H. E.)—Strength of Material		
Thurston—Materials of Engineering	8	00
Part I. Non-metallic Materials of Engineering8vo,	2	00
Part II. Iron and Steel8vo,	3	50
Part III. A Treatise on Brasses, Bronzes, and Other Alloys and their		
Constituents8vo,	2	50
WATERBURY-Laboratory Manual for Testing Materials of Construction.		
12mo,	*1	50
Wood (DE V.)—Elements of Analytical Mechanics	3	00
Treatise on the Resistance of Materials and an Appendix on the Preser-		
vation of Timber8vo.	2	00
(M. P.) Rustless Coatings. Corrosion and Electrolysis of Iron and		
Steel8vo,	4	00
STEAM-ENGINES AND BOILERS.		
ABRAHAM—Steam Economy in the Sugar Factory. (BAYLE.)(In Press.)		
BERRY-Temperature-entropy Diagram. Third Edition Revised and En-		
larged	2	50
CARNOT—Reflections on the Motive Power of Heat. (Thurston.)12mo,		50
CHASE—Art of Pattern Making		50
CREIGHTON—Steam-engine and other Heat Motors		00
Dawson—"Engineering" and Electric Traction Pocket-book16mo, mor.,		00
GEBHARDT—Steam Power Plant Engineering		00
Gebrakel — Steam Fower Frank Engineering		00
Goss—Locomotive Performance		00
HEMENWAY—Indicator Fractice and Steam-engine Economy12mo,	*5	
HIRSHFELD and BARNARD—Heat Power Engineering8vo,		
Hutton—Heat and Heat-engines		00
Mechanical Engineering of Power Plants8vo,		00
KENT—Steam Boiler Economy8vo,	4	00
KING—Steam Engineering(In Press.)		F 0
KNEASS—Practice and Theory of the Injector8vo,		50
MacCord—Slide-valves8vo,		00
MEYER—Modern Locomotive Construction	10	00
MILLER, BERRY, and RILEY—Problems in Thermodynamics8vo, paper, Moyer—Steam Turbines8vo,		75
MOYER—Steam Turbines		00
PEABODY—Manual of the Steam-engine Indicator	1	50
Tables of the Properties of Steam and Other Vapors and Temperature-		00
Entropy Table8vo,		00
Thermodynamics of the Steam-engine and Other Heat-engines8vo,		00
Thermodynamics of the Steam Turbine8vo,	*3	
Valve-gears for Steam-engines8vo,		50
and MILLER—Steam-boilers8vo,		00 4
PERKINS—Introduction to General Thermodynamics	*1	50
Pupin-Thermodynamics of Reversible Cycles in Gases and Saturated		~ =
Vapors. (OSTERBERG.)	1	25
REAGAN—Locomotives: Simple, Compound, and Electric. New Edition.		
Small 8vo,		50
SINCLAIR—Locomotive Engine Running and Management12mo,		00
SMART—Handbook of Engineering Laboratory Practice12mo,		50
Snow—Steam-boiler Practice8vo,		00
Spangler—Notes on Thermodynamics		00
Valve-gears. 8vo, GREENE, and MARSHALL—Elements of Steam-engineering. 8vo, THOMAS—Steam-turbines. 8vo,		50
GREENE, and MARSHALL—Elements of Steam-engineering8vo,		00
THOMAS—Steam-turbines	4	00
THURSTON—Manual of Steam-boilers, their Designs, Construction, and Operation	_	00
Operation8vo,		00
Manual of the Steam-engine	10	00
Part I. History, Structure, and Theory8vo,		00
Part II. Design, Construction, and Operation8vo,	6	00
Wehrenfennig-Analysis and Softening of Boiler Feed-water. (Patter-		00
son.)8vo,		00
Weisbach—Heat, Steam, and Steam-engines. (Du Bois.)8vo,		00
WHITHAM—Steam-engine Design8vo,		00
Wood-Thermodynamics, Heat Motors, and Refrigerating Machines8vo,	4	00

### MECHANICS PURE AND APPLIED.

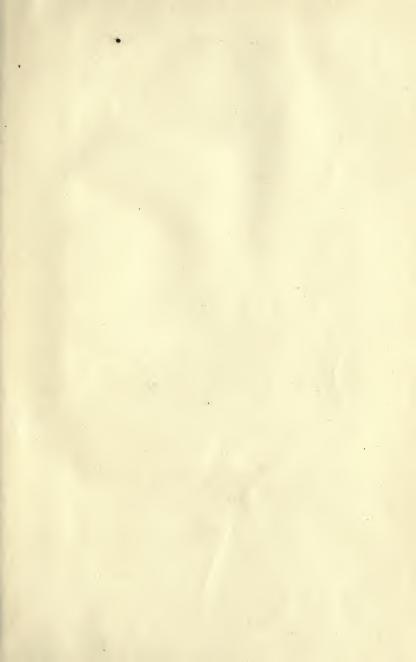
CHURCH—Mechanics of Engineering		
8vo, Mechanics of Fluids (Being Part IV of Mechanics of Engineering).8vo,		50
Mechanics of Fluids (Being Part IV of Mechanics of Engineering). 8vo, Mechanics of Internal Work8vo,	*1	00
Notes and Examples in Mechanics	, I	00
Notes and Examples in Mechanics	1	50
Du Bois—Elementary Principles of Mechanics:	1	90
Vol. I. Kinematics8vo,	3	50
Vol. II. Statics	4	00
Mechanics of Engineering. Vol. I		50
Vol. IISmall 4to,	10	00
Fuller and Johnston—Applied Mechanics:	10	00
Vol. I. Theory of Statics and Kinetics. (In Press.)		
Vol. I. Theory of Statics and Kinetics		
Greene—Structural Mechanics	*2	50
HARTMANN-Elementary Mechanics for Engineering Students 12mo,	*1	25
JAMES-Kinematics of a Point and the Rational Mechanics of a Particle.		
	2	00
JOHNSON (W. W.) Theoretical Mechanics	*3	00
KING-Elements of the Mechanics of Materials and of Power of Trans-		
mission8vo,	*2	50
KOTTCAMP-Exercises for the Applied Mechanics Laboratory, Loose Leaf		
Laboratory ManualOblong 4to, paper,		00
Lanza—Applied Mechanics8vo,	7	50
MARTIN—Text Book of Mechanics:		
Vol. I. Statics12mo,	*1	25
Vol. II. Kinematics and Kinetics12mo,	*1	50
MARTIN—Text Book of Mechanics:         12mo,           Vol. I. Statics.         12mo,           Vol. II. Kinematics and Kinetics.         12mo,           Vol. III. Mechanics of Materials.         12mo,           Vol. IV. Applied Statics.         12mo,	*1	50
Vol. IV. Applied Statics	*1	50
MERRIMAN—Elements of Mechanics	*1	00
Mechanics of Materials	5	00
MICHIE—Elements of Analytical Mechanics	*4	00
ROBINSON—Principles of Mechanism	3	00
ROBINSON—Principles of Mechanism. 8vo, SANBORN—Mechanics Problems. Small 8vo, SCHWAMB and MERRILL—Elements of Mechanism. 8vo,	, T	50
Wood—Elements of Analytical Mechanics	0	00
Principles of Elementary Mechanics		
Timespies of Elementary Wiechames		20
MEDICAL.		
ARDERHALDEN-Physiological Chemistry in Thirty Lectures (HALL and		
ABDERHALDEN—Physiological Chemistry in Thirty Lectures. (HALL and	*5	00
ABDERHALDEN—Physiological Chemistry in Thirty Lectures. (Hall and Defren.). 800, you Berring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.). 12mo.	*5 1	00
Defren.). 8vo, von Behring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.). 12mo, Bolduan—Immune Sera. 12mo.	*5 1 *1	00 00 50
Defren.). 8vo, von Behring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.). 12mo, Bolduan—Immune Sera. 12mo.	*5 1 *1 6	00 00 50 00
DEFREN.). 8vo, von Behring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.). 12mo, BOLDUAN—Immune Sera. 12mo, BORDET—Studies in Immunity. (GAY.). 8vo, CHAPIN—The Sources and Modes of Infection. Small 8vo.	*3	00
Defreen.	*3	00
Defreen.	*3	00
Defren.). 8vo, von Behring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.). 12mo, Bolduan—Immune Sera. 12mo, Bordet—Studies in Immunity. (Gav.). 8vo, Chapin—The Sources and Modes of Infection. Small 8vo, COHNHEIM—Enzymes. 12mo, Davenport—Statistical Methods with Special Reference to Biological Various 15mo, 16mo, more.	*3 *1	00 50 50
Defren.). 8vo, von Behring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.). 12mo, Bolduan—Immune Sera. 12mo, Bordet—Studies in Immunity. (Gav.). 8vo, Chapin—The Sources and Modes of Infection. Small 8vo, COHNHEIM—Enzymes. 12mo, Davenport—Statistical Methods with Special Reference to Biological Various 15mo, 16mo, more.	*3 *1	00 50 50
Defren.). 8vo, von Behring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.). 12mo, Bolduan—Immune Sera. 12mo, Bordet—Studies in Immunity. (Gav.). 8vo, Chapin—The Sources and Modes of Infection. Small 8vo, COHNHEIM—Enzymes. 12mo, Davenport—Statistical Methods with Special Reference to Biological Various 15mo, 16mo, more.	*3 *1	00 50 50
Defren.) 8vo,  von Behring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.) 12mo, Bolduan—Immune Sera. 12mo, Bordet—Studies in Immunity. (Gav.) 8vo, Chapin—The Sources and Modes of Infection Small 8vo, Cohnheim—Enzymes 12mo, Davenport—Statistical Methods with Special Reference to Biological Variations. 16mo, mor., Effront—Enzymes and Their Applications. (Prescott.) 8vo, Ehrlich—Studies on Immunity. (Bolduan.) 8vo, EULER—General Chemistry of the Enzymes. (Pope.) 8vo,	*3 *1 1 3 6 *3	50 50 00 00 00
Defren.) 8vo, von Behring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.) 12mo, Bolduan—Immune Sera. 12mo, Bordet—Studies in Immunity. (Gav.) 8vo, Chapin—The Sources and Modes of Infection Small 8vo, COHNHEIM—Enzymes 12mo, Davenport—Statistical Methods with Special Reference to Biological Variations. 16mo, mor., Effront—Enzymes and Their Applications. (Prescott.) 8vo, EHRLICH—Studies on Immunity. (BOLDUAN.) 8vo, EULER—General Chemistry of the Enzymes. (POPE.) 8vo,	*3 *1 1 3 6 *3	50 50 00 00 00
Defren.) 8vo, von Behring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.) 12mo, Bolduan—Immune Sera. 12mo, Bordet—Studies in Immunity. (Gav.) 8vo, Chapin—The Sources and Modes of Infection Small 8vo, COHNHEIM—Enzymes 12mo, Davenport—Statistical Methods with Special Reference to Biological Variations. 16mo, mor., Effront—Enzymes and Their Applications. (Prescott.) 8vo, EHRLICH—Studies on Immunity. (BOLDUAN.) 8vo, EULER—General Chemistry of the Enzymes. (POPE.) 8vo,	*3 *1 1 3 6 *3	50 50 00 00 00
Defren.) 8vo, von Behring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.) 12mo, Bolduan—Immune Sera. 12mo, Bordet—Studies in Immunity. (Gav.) 8vo, Chapin—The Sources and Modes of Infection Small 8vo, COHNHEIM—Enzymes 12mo, Davenport—Statistical Methods with Special Reference to Biological Variations. 16mo, mor., Effront—Enzymes and Their Applications. (Prescott.) 8vo, EHRLICH—Studies on Immunity. (BOLDUAN.) 8vo, EULER—General Chemistry of the Enzymes. (POPE.) 8vo,	*3 *1 1 3 6 *3	50 50 00 00 00
Defren.) 8vo, von Behring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.) 12mo, Bolduan—Immune Sera. 12mo, Bordet—Studies in Immunity. (Gav.) 8vo, Chapin—The Sources and Modes of Infection Small 8vo, COHNHEIM—Enzymes 12mo, Davenport—Statistical Methods with Special Reference to Biological Variations. 16mo, mor., Effront—Enzymes and Their Applications. (Prescott.) 8vo, EHRLICH—Studies on Immunity. (BOLDUAN.) 8vo, EULER—General Chemistry of the Enzymes. (POPE.) 8vo,	*3 *1 1 3 6 *3	50 50 00 00 00
Defren.) 8vo, von Behring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.) 12mo, Bolduan—Immune Sera. 12mo, Bordet—Studies in Immunity. (Gav.) 8vo, Chapin—The Sources and Modes of Infection Small 8vo, COHNHEIM—Enzymes 12mo, Davenport—Statistical Methods with Special Reference to Biological Variations. 16mo, mor., Effront—Enzymes and Their Applications. (Prescott.) 8vo, EHRLICH—Studies on Immunity. (BOLDUAN.) 8vo, EULER—General Chemistry of the Enzymes. (POPE.) 8vo,	*3 *1 1 3 6 *3	50 50 00 00 00
Defren,) 8vo,  von Behring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.) 12mo,  Bolduan—Immune Sera 12mo,  Bordet—Studies in Immunity. (Gav.) 8vo,  Chapin—The Sources and Modes of Infection Small 8vo,  Cohnheim—Enzymes 12mo,  Davenport—Statistical Methods with Special Reference to Biological Variations. 12mo,  Effront—Enzymes and Their Applications. (Prescott.) 8vo,  Ehrlich—Studies on Immunity. (Bolduan.) 8vo,  Eluer—General Chemistry of the Enzymes. (Pope.) 8vo,  Pischer—Nephritis Small 8vo,  Oedema 8vo,  Physiology of Alimentation Small 8vo,  DE FURSAC—Manual of Psychiatry. (Rosanoff and Collins.) Small 8vo,  Fuller—Qualitative Analysis of Medicinal Preparations 12mo,  Hammarsten—Text-book on Physiological Chemistry. (Mandel.), 8vo.	*3 6 3 2 2 2 1 4	50 50 50 00 00 00 50 00 50 00 50
Defren). 8vo, von Behring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.). 12mo, Bolduan—Immune Sera. 12mo, Bordet—Studies in Immunity. (Gav.). 8vo, Chaprin—The Sources and Modes of Infection. Small 8vo, Connheim—Enzymes. 12mo, Davenport—Statistical Methods with Special Reference to Biological Variations. 16mo, mor., Effront—Enzymes and Their Applications. (Prescott.). 8vo, EHRLICH—Studies on Immunity. (Bolduan.). 8vo, EULER—General Chemistry of the Enzymes. (Pope.). 8vo, FISCHER—Nephritis. Small 8vo, Oedema. 8vo, Physiology of Alimentation. Small 8vo, De Fursac—Manual of Psychiatry. (Rosanoff and Collins.) Small 8vo, Fuller—Qualitative Analysis of Medicinal Preparations. 12mo, Hammarsten—Text-book on Physiological Chemistry. (Mandel.). 8vo, Jackson—Directions for Laboratory Work in Physiological Chemistry. 8vo,	*3 *1 1 3 6 3 *2 *2 *2 *1 *4 1	50 50 50 00 00 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 5
Defren.) 8vo,  von Behring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.) 12mo,  Bolduan—Immune Sera. 12mo,  Bordet—Studies in Immunity. (Gay.) 8vo,  Chapin—The Sources and Modes of Infection Small 8vo,  Cohnheim—Enzymes 12mo,  Davenport—Statistical Methods with Special Reference to Biological Variations 16mo, mor.,  Effront—Enzymes and Their Applications. (Prescott.) 8vo,  Ehrlich—Studies on Immunity. (Bolduan.) 9vo,  Euller—General Chemistry of the Enzymes. (Pope.) 8vo,  Fischer—Nephritis 8vo,  Oedema 8vo,  Physiology of Alimentation 8vo,  De Fursac—Manual of Psychiatry. (Rosanoff and Collins.) Small 8vo,  De Fursac—Manual of Psychiatry. (Rosanoff and Collins.) Small 8vo,  Puller—Qualitative Analysis of Medicinal Preparations 12mo,  Hammarsten—Text-book on Physiological Chemistry. (Mandel.) 8vo,  Jackson—Directions for Laboratory Work in Physiological Chemistry, 8vo,  Lassar-Cohn—Praxis of Unigary Analysis. (Lorenz.) 12mo.	*3 *1 1 3 6 *2 *2 *2 *1 *4 1 1	50 50 00 00 00 00 50 00 50 00 25 00
Defren). 8vo, von Behring—Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.). 12mo, Bolduan—Immune Sera. 12mo, Bordet—Studies in Immunity. (Gav.). 8vo, Chaprin—The Sources and Modes of Infection. Small 8vo, Connheim—Enzymes. 12mo, Davenport—Statistical Methods with Special Reference to Biological Variations. 16mo, mor., Effront—Enzymes and Their Applications. (Prescott.). 8vo, EHRLICH—Studies on Immunity. (Bolduan.). 8vo, EULER—General Chemistry of the Enzymes. (Pope.). 8vo, FISCHER—Nephritis. Small 8vo, Oedema. 8vo, Physiology of Alimentation. Small 8vo, De Fursac—Manual of Psychiatry. (Rosanoff and Collins.) Small 8vo, Fuller—Qualitative Analysis of Medicinal Preparations. 12mo, Hammarsten—Text-book on Physiological Chemistry. (Mandel.). 8vo, Jackson—Directions for Laboratory Work in Physiological Chemistry. 8vo,	*31 1363*22*2**1411 *10	50 50 50 00 00 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 5

MARTIN-Measurement of Induction Shocks	*1	25
NELSON—Analysis of Drugs and Medicines	#3	00
NELSON—Analysis of Drugs and Medicines.	29	00
Pauli-Physical Chemistry in the Service of Medicine. (FISCHER.)12mo,	,T	25
Pozzi-Escot—Toxins and Venoms and their Antibodies. (COHN.)12mo,	×1	00
Rostoski—Serum Diagnosis, (Bolduan,)	- 1	00
RUDDIMAN—Incompatibilities in Prescriptions	2	00
Whys in Pharmacy12mo,	-1	00
Whys in Pharmacy	1	50
SALKOWSKI—Physiological and Pathological Chemistry. (ORNDORFF.).8vo,	2	50
SALKOWSKI—Physiological and Pathological Chemistry. (ORNDORFF.). 8vo, SATTERLEE—Outlines of Human Embryology	<b>*</b> 1	25
SMITH—Lecture Notes on Chemistry for Dental Students8vo.	*2	50
WHIPPLE—Typhoid Fever	*3	00
Wanter Military Hygiene for Officers of the Line Small Syc	*1	50
WOODHULL—William I Tyglene for Omeers of the Diffe	44	00
Personal rlygiene	~ 1	UU
WORCESTER and ATKINSON—Small Hospitals Establishment and Mainte-		
nance, and Suggestions for Hospital Architecture, with Plans for a		
Small Hospital	1	25
METALLIDON		
METALLURGY.		
BETTS—Lead Refining by Electrolysis	4	00
Betts—Lead Refining by Electrolysis	-	00
used in the Practice of Moulding	0	00
used in the Practice of Moulding		00
Iron Founder12mo,	2	50
Iron Founder	*3	00
BURGESS and LE CHATELIER—Measurement of High Temperatures. Third		
Edition	*4	00
Dever to Unterhained Addresses on Technical Subjects 12mg	1	00
Douglas - Ontechnical Multiple A Defense Delle		
GOESEL-Minerals and Metals: A Reference Book 16mo, mor.,		00
ILES—Lead-smelting	<b>*</b> 2	50
JOHNSON—Rapid Methods for the Chemical Analysis of Special Steels,		
Steel-making Alloys and GraphiteLarge, 12mo,		00
KEEP—Cast Iron8vo,		50
METCALF—Steel. A Manual for Steel-users		00
WEICAL Steel. A Manual for Steel-users		
MINET—Production of Aluminum and its Industrial Use. (WALDO.)12mo, PALMER—Foundry Practice		50
PALMER—Foundry PracticeSmall Svo,	*2	00
PRICE and MEADE—Technical Analysis of Brass	*2	00
RODENHAUSER and SCHOENAWA-Electric Furnaces in the Iron and Steel		
Industry. (Vom Baur.)		
RUER—Elements of Metallography. (MATHEWSON.)	<b>*</b> 2	00
NOEK—Elements of Metallography. (MATHEWSON.)		
SMITH—Materials of Machines		00
TATE and STONE—Foundry Practice	2	00
Thurston—Materials of Engineering. In Three Parts8vo,	8	00
Part I. Non-metallic Materials of Engineering, see Civil Engineering.		
page 9.		
Part II Tron and Steel	2	50
Part II. Iron and Steel	o	50
Fait III. A Treatise on Brasses, Bronzes, and Other Anoys and Their	_	
Constituents8vo,		50
ULKE-Modern Electrolytic Copper Refining8vo,		00
West—American Foundry Practice	2	50
Moulders' Text Book	2	50
,	_	00
MILITARY AND MARINE ENGINEERING.		
MILITARI AND MARINE ENGINEERING.		
ADMIN AND MARKET		
ARMY AND NAVY.		
P		
Bernadou—Smokeless Powder, Nitro-cellulose, and the Theory of the Cellu-		
lose Molecule		50
CHASE—Art of Pattern Making	2	50
Screw Propellers and Marine Propulsion8vo,		00
CLOKE—Enlisted Specialists' Examiner8vo,		
Gunner's Examiner		
CRAIC—Azimuth		
CRAIG—Azimuth		50
Draw El		00
Davis—Elements of Law8vo,	*2	50
Treatise on the Military Law of United States.,8vo,	*7	00

DUDLEY-Military Law and the Procedure of Courts-martialSmall 8vo,	*2	50
DURAND—Resistance and Propulsion of Ships8vo,	5	00
DYER—Handbook of Light Artillery	*2	00
Diek Hallook of Eight Michely	3	00
EISSLER-Modern High, Explosives	4	00
FIEBEGER-Text-book on Field Fortification	*2	00
Hamilton and Bond—The Gunner's Catechism	- 1	00
Hoff—Elementary Naval Tactics8vo,	*1	50
Ingalls—Handbook of Problems in Direct Fire8yo.		
		۰00
Interior Ballistics8vo,	*3	00
LISSAK—Ordnance and Gunnery 8vo, LUDLOW—Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables 8vo,	*6	00
Luni ow-Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables	*1	00
Debug Beginning and Highway 17.1 T. 117.0VO,	- I	00
Lyons-Treatise on Electromagnetic Phenomena. Vols. I. and II., 8vo, each,	×6	00
MAHAN—Permanent Fortifications. (MERCUR). 8vo, half mor., MANUAL FOR COURTS-MARTIAL	*7	50
Manual for Courts-Martial	- 1	50
MERCUR—Attack of Fortified Places	1+0	00
MERCOR Attack of Fortified Traces	174	00
Elements of the Art of War8vo,	×4	00
Nixon—Adjutants' Manual	1	00
Peabody—Naval Architecture8vo,	7	50
Propellers8vo,		
Flopeners	1	25
PHELPS—Practical Marine Surveying	*2	50
PUTNAM—Nautical Charts	2	00
Rust-Ex-meridian Altitude Azimuth and Star-Finding Tables 840	5	00
Control Control in the control of Control Dates	40	00
SELKIRK—Catechism of Manual of Guard Duty24mo,	^0	50
SHARPE—Art of Subsisting Armies in War	1	50
SHARPE—Art of Subsisting Armies in War	*7	50
TUPES and POOLE-Manual of Bayonet Exercise and Musketry Fencing.		00
TOPES and FOOLE-Manual of Dayonet Exercise and Muskerry Fencing.		
24mo, leather,	*0	50
Weaver—Military Explosives	*3	00
WOODHULL-Military Hygiene for Officers of the Line Small 8vo	*1	50
Transfer Transfer To Transfer		00
MINEDALOGY		
MINERALOGY.		
The state of the s		
Browning—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*1	50
Browning—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*1	50
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	4	00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	<b>★</b> 0	00 75
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3	00 75 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3	00 75
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1	00 75 00 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1	00 75 00 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1	00 75 00 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1 *5 1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1 *5 1 1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1 *5 1 1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	4 *0 3 1 *5 1 *2	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	4 *0 3 1 *5 1 *2	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	4 *0 3 1 *5 1 *2 1 12	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 50 50
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	4 *0 3 1 *5 1 *2 1 12	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1 1 *5 1 1 *2 1 12 4 1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 00 50 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1 1 *5 1 1 *2 1 12 4 1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 00 50 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1 1 *5 1 1 *2 1 12 4 1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 00 50 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1 1 *5 1 1 *2 1 12 4 1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 00 50 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1 1 *5 1 1 *2 1 12 4 1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 00 50 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1 1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 00 50 00 25 00 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1 1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 00 50 00 25 00 00 50 5
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements. 8vo BRUSH—Manual of Determinative Mineralogy. (PENFIELD.) 8vo, BUILER—Pocket Hand-book of Blowpipe Analysis 16mo, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals 16mo, mor, CHESTER—Catalogue of Minerals 8vo, paper, Cloth, CRANE—Gold and Silver 8vo, DANA—First Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy." Large 8vo, Second Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy." Large 8vo, Manual of Mineralogy. (Ford) 12mo, Minerals, and How to Study Them 12mo, System of Mineralogy 8vo, half leather, Text-book of Mineralogy. 8vo, DOUGLAS—Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects 12mo, EKKLE—Mineral Tables 8vo, GOESEL—Minerals and Metals: A Reference Book 16mo, mor, GROTH—The Optical Properties of Crystals. (JACKSON.) 8vo, Introduction to Chemical Crystallography. (Marshall.) 12mo,	*0 3 1 1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 50 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 00 25 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements. 8vo, BRUSH—Manual of Determinative Mineralogy. (PENFIELD.) 8vo, BUTLER—Pocket Hand-book of Blowpipe Analysis .16mo, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals. 16mo, mor., CHESTER—Catalogue of Minerals. 8vo, paper, Cloth, CRANE—Gold and Silver. 8vo, paper, Cloth, DANA—First Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy." Large 8vo, Second Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy." Large 8vo, Manual of Mineralogy. (FORD.) 12mo, Minerals, and How to Study Them 12mo, System of Mineralogy. Large 8vo, half leather, Text-book of Mineralogy. 8vo, DOUGLAS—Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects 12mo, EAKLE—Mineral Tables 8vo, ECKEL—Building Stones and Clays 8vo, GORSEL—Minerals and Metals: A Reference Book 16mo, mor., GROTH—The Optical Properties of Crystals. (JACKSON.) 8vo, Introduction to Chemical Crystallography. (MARSHALL.) 12mo, mor., MAYES—Handbook for Field Geologists. 16mo, mor.,	*0 3 1 1 *5 1 1 1 *2 1 1 1 1 *3 3 3 *3 1 *1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 00 50 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 50 00 25 00 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 50 50
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements. 8vo, BRUSH—Manual of Determinative Mineralogy. (PENFIELD.) 8vo, BUTLER—Pocket Hand-book of Blowpipe Analysis .16mo, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals. 16mo, mor., CHESTER—Catalogue of Minerals. 8vo, paper, Cloth, CRANE—Gold and Silver. 8vo, paper, Cloth, DANA—First Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy." Large 8vo, Second Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy." Large 8vo, Manual of Mineralogy. (FORD.) 12mo, Minerals, and How to Study Them 12mo, System of Mineralogy. Large 8vo, half leather, Text-book of Mineralogy. 8vo, DOUGLAS—Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects 12mo, EAKLE—Mineral Tables 8vo, ECKEL—Building Stones and Clays 8vo, GORSEL—Minerals and Metals: A Reference Book 16mo, mor., GROTH—The Optical Properties of Crystals. (JACKSON.) 8vo, Introduction to Chemical Crystallography. (MARSHALL.) 12mo, mor., MAYES—Handbook for Field Geologists. 16mo, mor.,	*0 3 1 1 *5 1 1 1 *2 1 1 1 1 *3 3 3 *3 1 *1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 50 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 00 25 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements. 8vo, BRUSH—Manual of Determinative Mineralogy. (PENFIELD.) 8vo, BUTLER—Pocket Hand-book of Blowpipe Analysis .16mo, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals .16mo, mor, CHESTER—Catalogue of Minerals .8vo, paper, Cloth, CRANE—Gold and Silver .8vo, DANA—First Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy." Large 8vo, Second Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy." Large 8vo, Manual of Mineralogy. (FORD.) 12mo, Minerals, and How to Study Them 12mo, System of Mineralogy .2vo, Large 8vo, half leather, Text-book of Mineralogy .8vo, DOUGLAS—Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects .12mo, EAKLE—Mineral Tables .8vo, GOSSEL—Minerals and Metals: A Reference Book .6mo, mor, GROTH—The Optical Properties of Crystals. (JACKSON.) 8vo, Introduction to Chemical Crystallography. (MARSHALL.) 12mo, HAYES—Handbook for Field Geologists .10mo, mor, DRONGS—Igneous Rocks .8vo, Rock Minerals	*0 3 1 1 *5 1 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 *3 3 3 1 *1 5 5	00 75 00 00 25 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 50 00 00 50 00 00 50 00 00 00 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements. 8vo, BRUSH—Manual of Determinative Mineralogy. (PENFIELD.) 8vo, BUTLER—Pocket Hand-book of Blowpipe Analysis .16mo, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals .16mo, mor, CHESTER—Catalogue of Minerals .8vo, paper, Cloth, CRANE—Gold and Silver .8vo, DANA—First Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy." Large 8vo, Second Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy." Large 8vo, Manual of Mineralogy. (FORD.) 12mo, Minerals, and How to Study Them 12mo, System of Mineralogy .2vo, Large 8vo, half leather, Text-book of Mineralogy .8vo, DOUGLAS—Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects .12mo, EAKLE—Mineral Tables .8vo, GOSSEL—Minerals and Metals: A Reference Book .6mo, mor, GROTH—The Optical Properties of Crystals. (JACKSON.) 8vo, Introduction to Chemical Crystallography. (MARSHALL.) 12mo, HAYES—Handbook for Field Geologists .10mo, mor, DRONGS—Igneous Rocks .8vo, Rock Minerals	*0 3 1 1 *5 1 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 *3 3 3 1 *1 5 5	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 00 50 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 50 00 25 00 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 50 50
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1 1 *5 1 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 *3 3 *3 1 *1 5 5	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 50 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 00 25 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1 1 *5 1 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 *3 3 *3 1 *1 5 5	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 50 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 00 25 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1 1 *5 1 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 *3 3 *3 1 *1 5 5	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 00 50 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 00 25 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	*0 3 1 1 *5 1 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 *3 3 *3 1 *1 5 5	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 50 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 00 25 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements. 8vo, BRUSH—Manual of Determinative Mineralogy. (PENFIELD.) 8vo, BUTLER—Pocket Hand-book of Blowpipe Analysis 16mo, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals. 16mo, mor., CHESTER—Catalogue of Minerals. 8vo, paper, CHESTER—Catalogue of Minerals. 8vo, paper, Cloth, CRANE—Gold and Silver. 8vo, Manual of Mineralogy. (FORD.) 12mo, Second Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy." Large 8vo, Manual of Mineralogy. (FORD.) 12mo, Minerals, and How to Study Them 12mo, System of Mineralogy. 12mo, System of Mineralogy. Large 8vo, half leather, Text-book of Mineralogy. 8vo, DOUGLAS—Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects 12mo, EAKLE—Mineral Tables. 8vo, ECKEL—Building Stones and Clays 8vo, ECKEL—Building Stones and Clays 8vo, Introduction to Chemical Crystallography. (MARSHALL.) 12mo, MAYES—Handbook for Field Geologists. 16mo, mor., IDDINGS—Igneous Rocks. 8vo, Rock Minerals. 8vo, Rock Minerals. 8vo, Both Minerals. 8vo, Rock Minerals Mineralogy. 8vo, Rock Minerals Mineralogy. 8vo, Rock Minerals Mineralogy. 8vo	4 *0 3 1 1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 0
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	4 *0 3 1 1 1 *5 1 1 1 *2 1 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 5 5 5 *1 *0 4	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 0
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements. 8vo, BRUSH—Manual of Determinative Mineralogy. (PENFIELD.) 8vo, BUTLER—Pocket Hand-book of Blowpipe Analysis 16mo, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals 16mo, mor, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals 8vo, paper, CHESTER—Catalogue of Minerals 8vo, paper, Cloth, CRANE—Gold and Silver 8vo, DANA—First Appendix to Dana's New System of Mineralogy. Large 8vo, Second Appendix to Dana's New System of Mineralogy. Large 8vo, Manual of Mineralogy. (FORD.) 12mo, Minerals, and How to Study Them. 12mo, System of Mineralogy. Large 8vo, half leather, Text-book of Mineralogy. 8vo, DOUGLAS—Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects 12mo, Eakle—Mineral Tables 8vo, Goesel—Mineral Subjects 12mo, Groth—The Optical Properties of Crystals. (Jackson.) 8vo, Introduction to Chemical Crystallography. (Marshall.) 12mo, HAYES—Handbook for Field Geologists 1.12mo, Rock Minerals. 8vo, Stonesmonth Stelland	40 3 1 1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 0
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements. 8vo, BRUSH—Manual of Determinative Mineralogy. (PENFIELD.) 8vo, BUTLER—Pocket Hand-book of Blowpipe Analysis .16mo, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals. 16mo, mor., CHESTER—Catalogue of Minerals. 8vo, paper, CLOth, CRANE—Gold and Silver. 8vo, DANA—First Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy." Large 8vo, Second Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy." Large 8vo, Manual of Mineralogy. (FORD.) 12mo, Minerals, and How to Study Them 12mo, System of Mineralogy. Large 8vo, half leather, Text-book of Mineralogy. 8vo, DOUGLAS—Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects 12mo, EAKLE—Mineral Tables 8vo, ECKEL—Building Stones and Clays 8vo, ECKEL—Building Stones and Clays 8vo, Introduction to Chemical Crystallography. (MARSHALL.) 12mo, HAYES—Handbook for Field Geologists. 16mo, mor., IDDINGS—Igneous Rocks 8vo, Rock Minerals. 8vo, Both Minerals. 8vo, With Thumb Index, Syo, Marrin—Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Analysis with the Blowpipe.12mo, Marrin—Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Analysis with the Blowpipe.12mo, Marrin—Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Analysis with the Blowpipe.12mo, Marrin—Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Mineralogy and Record of Mineral 8vo, Stones for Building and Decoration 8vo, Stones for Building and Decoration 8vo, Perfettle—Notes on Determinative Mineralogy and Record of Mineral	40 3 1 1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 60 00 00 50 00 00 50 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements. 8vo, BRUSH—Manual of Determinative Mineralogy. (PENFIELD.) 8vo, BUTLER—Pocket Hand-book of Blowpipe Analysis .16mo, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals. 16mo, mor., CHESTER—Catalogue of Minerals. 8vo, paper, CLOth, CRANE—Gold and Silver. 8vo, DANA—First Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy." Large 8vo, Second Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy." Large 8vo, Manual of Mineralogy. (FORD.) 12mo, Minerals, and How to Study Them 12mo, System of Mineralogy. Large 8vo, half leather, Text-book of Mineralogy. 8vo, DOUGLAS—Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects 12mo, EAKLE—Mineral Tables 8vo, ECKEL—Building Stones and Clays 8vo, ECKEL—Building Stones and Clays 8vo, Introduction to Chemical Crystallography. (MARSHALL.) 12mo, HAYES—Handbook for Field Geologists. 16mo, mor., IDDINGS—Igneous Rocks 8vo, Rock Minerals. 8vo, Both Minerals. 8vo, With Thumb Index, Syo, Marrin—Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Analysis with the Blowpipe.12mo, Marrin—Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Analysis with the Blowpipe.12mo, Marrin—Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Analysis with the Blowpipe.12mo, Marrin—Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Mineralogy and Record of Mineral 8vo, Stones for Building and Decoration 8vo, Stones for Building and Decoration 8vo, Perfettle—Notes on Determinative Mineralogy and Record of Mineral	40 3 1 1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 00 0
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	40 31 11 *5 11 12 41 11 *3 33 33 11 *1 *0 45 5 *0 45 5 *0 45 5 *0 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 60 00 00 60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements. 8vo, BRUSH—Manual of Determinative Mineralogy. (PENFIELD.) 8vo, BUILER—Pocket Hand-book of Blowpipe Analysis 16mo, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals 16mo mor, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals 8vo, paper, Cloth, Responsible 16mo, mor, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals 8vo, paper, Cloth, Responsible 16mo, mor, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals 8vo, paper, Cloth, Responsible 16mo, mor, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals 8vo, paper, Cloth, Responsible 16mo, Mineralogy 8vo, Manual of Mineralogy (Ford) 12mo, Mineralogy 12mo, Mineralogy 12mo, Mineralogy 12mo, Mineralogy 12mo, Mineralogy 12mo, Mineralogy 12mo, System of Mineral Tables 8vo, DOUGLAS—Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects 12mo, Eakle—Building Stones and Clays 8vo, Goesel—Minerals and Metals: A Reference Book 16mo, mor, Groth—The Optical Properties of Crystals. (Jackson.) 8vo, Introduction to Chemical Crystallography. (Marshall.) 12mo, Hayes—Handbook for Field Geologists. (Jackson.) 8vo, Rock Minerals. 8vo, Rock Minerals. 8vo, Martin—Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Analysis with the Blowpipe. 12mo, Merrill—Non-metallic Minerals; Their Occurrence and Uses 8vo, Penfield—Notes on Determinative Mineralogy and Record of Mineral 7ests. 8vo, paper, Tables of Minerals, Including the Use of Minerals and Statistics of Minerals and	40 31 11 *5 11 12 41 11 *3 33 *3 11 *1 5 5 5 *1 *0 4 5 5 5 5 *0 *1 *0 *1 *0 *1 *0 *1 *0 *1 *1 *1 *1 *1 *1 *1 *1 *1 *1 *1 *1 *1	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 00 50 00 00 25 00 00 25 00 00 00 50 00 00 50 00 00 00 00 00 00
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	40 31 11 *5 11 *2 12 4 11 *3 3 3 3 1 *1 5 5 5 5 5 1 1 *0 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 50 00 00 50 50 00 00 50 50 00 0
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements	40 31 11 *5 11 *2 12 4 11 *3 3 3 3 1 *1 5 5 5 5 5 1 1 *0 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 50 00 00 50 50 00 00 50 50 00 0
BROWNING—Introduction to Rarer Elements. 8vo, BRUSH—Manual of Determinative Mineralogy. (PENFIELD.) 8vo, BUILER—Pocket Hand-book of Blowpipe Analysis 16mo, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals 16mo mor, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals 8vo, paper, Cloth, Responsible 16mo, mor, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals 8vo, paper, Cloth, Responsible 16mo, mor, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals 8vo, paper, Cloth, Responsible 16mo, mor, Pocket Hand-book of Minerals 8vo, paper, Cloth, Responsible 16mo, Mineralogy 8vo, Manual of Mineralogy (Ford) 12mo, Mineralogy 12mo, Mineralogy 12mo, Mineralogy 12mo, Mineralogy 12mo, Mineralogy 12mo, Mineralogy 12mo, System of Mineral Tables 8vo, DOUGLAS—Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects 12mo, Eakle—Building Stones and Clays 8vo, Goesel—Minerals and Metals: A Reference Book 16mo, mor, Groth—The Optical Properties of Crystals. (Jackson.) 8vo, Introduction to Chemical Crystallography. (Marshall.) 12mo, Hayes—Handbook for Field Geologists. (Jackson.) 8vo, Rock Minerals. 8vo, Rock Minerals. 8vo, Martin—Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Analysis with the Blowpipe. 12mo, Merrill—Non-metallic Minerals; Their Occurrence and Uses 8vo, Penfield—Notes on Determinative Mineralogy and Record of Mineral 7ests. 8vo, paper, Tables of Minerals, Including the Use of Minerals and Statistics of Minerals and	40 31 11 *5 11 *2 12 4 11 *3 3 3 3 1 *1 5 5 5 5 5 1 1 *0 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	00 75 00 00 25 00 00 50 50 00 00 50 50 00 00 50 50 00 0

RIES—Building Stones and Clay Products8vo,	\$3	00
Clays: Their Occurrence, Properties and Uses8vo.	*5	00
and Leighton—History of the Clay-working Industry of the United	*0	=0
States	*1	25
TILLMAN—Text-book of Important Minerals and Rocks 8vo,	*2	00
Washington-Manual of the Chemical Analysis of Rocks8vo,	2	00
MINING.		
C. 17 1 1	*0	00
BEARD—Mine Gases and Explosions	*5	00
Index of Mining Engineering Literature, Vol. I	*4	00
8vo, mor., Vol. II8vo.	*3	00
Ore Mining Methods	*4	00
Ore Mining Methods8vo,	*3	00
DANA and SAUNDERS—Rock Drilling	1	00
DOUGLAS—Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects	4	00
GILBERT, WIGHTMAN and SAUNDERS—Subways and Tunnels of New York.		
8vo, GOESEL—Minerals and Metals: A Reference Book16mo, mor.,		
IHLSENG—Manual of Mining		
ILES—Lead Smelting	*2	50
PEELE—Compressed Air Plant8vo, RIEMER—Shaft Sinking under Difficult Conditions. (CORNING and PEELE.)	*3	50
8vo.	3	00
WEAVER—Military Explosives 8vo, WILSON—Hydraulic and Placer Mining 12mo,	^3 2	50
Treatise on Practical and Theoretical Mine Ventilation12mo,	1	25
SANITARY SCIENCE.		
SANITARY SCIENCE.		
ASSOCIATION OF STATE AND NATIONAL FOOD AND DAIRY DEPARTMENTS,	3	00
Association of State and National Food and Dairy Departments, Hartford Meeting, 1906	2	00
Association of State and National Food and Dairy Departments, Hartford Meeting, 1906 8vo, Jamestown Meeting, 1907 8vo, Bashore—Outlines of Practical Sanitation 12mo,	$\star_1^3$	$\frac{00}{25}$
Association of State and National Food and Dairy Departments,   Hartford Meeting, 1906	*1 1	$00 \\ 25 \\ 00$
Association of State and National Food and Dairy Departments, Hartford Meeting, 1906. 8vo, Jamestown Meeting, 1907. 8vo, BASHORE—Outlines of Practical Sanitation 12mo, Sanitation of a Country House. 12mo, Sanitation of Recreation Camps and Parks 12mo,	*1 1 1	$\frac{00}{25}$
ASSOCIATION OF STATE AND NATIONAL FOOD AND DAIRY DEPARTMENTS, Hartford Meeting, 1906	*1 1 1 3 4	00 25 00 00 00 00
ASSOCIATION OF STATE AND NATIONAL FOOD AND DAIRY DEPARTMENTS, Hartford Meeting, 1906	*1 1 1 3 4 2	00 25 00 00 00 00
ASSOCIATION OF STATE AND NATIONAL FOOD AND DAIRY DEPARTMENTS, Hartford Meeting, 1906	3 *1 1 1 3 4 2 2	00 25 00 00 00 00 00 50
ASSOCIATION OF STATE AND NATIONAL FOOD AND DAIRY DEPARTMENTS, Hartford Meeting, 1906	3 *1 1 3 4 2 2 1 *3	00 25 00 00 00 00 00 50 50
ASSOCIATION OF STATE AND NATIONAL FOOD AND DAIRY DEPARTMENTS, Hartford Meeting, 1906	3 *1 1 3 4 2 2 1 *3	00 25 00 00 00 00 00 50
ASSOCIATION OF STATE AND NATIONAL FOOD AND DAIRY DEPARTMENTS, Hartford Meeting, 1906. 8vo, Jamestown Meeting, 1907. 8vo, BASHORE—Outlines of Practical Sanitation 12mo, Sanitation of a Country House. 12mo, Sanitation of Recreation Camps and Parks 12mo, FOLWELL—Sewerage. (Designing, Construction, and Maintenance.) 8vo, Water-supply Engineering. 8vo, FOWLER—Sewage Works Analyses. 12mo, FUERTES—Water-filtration Works. 12mo, GERHARD—Guide to Sanitary Inspections 12mo, Modern Baths and Bath Houses 8vo, Sanitation of Public Buildings 12mo, The Water Supply, Sewerage, and Plumbing of Modern City Buildings	3 *1 1 3 4 2 2 1 *3 1	00 25 00 00 00 00 50 50 50
ASSOCIATION OF STATE AND NATIONAL FOOD AND DAIRY DEPARTMENTS, Hartford Meeting, 1906	3 *1 1 1 3 4 2 2 1 *3 1 *4 1	00 25 00 00 00 00 50 50 50
ASSOCIATION OF STATE AND NATIONAL FOOD AND DAIRY DEPARTMENTS, Hartford Meeting, 1906	3 *1 1 1 3 4 2 2 1 *3 1 *4 1 3	00 25 00 00 00 00 50 50 00 50
ASSOCIATION OF STATE AND NATIONAL FOOD AND DAIRY DEPARTMENTS, Hartford Meeting, 1906	3 *1 1 1 3 4 2 2 1 *3 1 *3 *3 *3	00 25 00 00 00 00 00 50 50 50 00 50
ASSOCIATION OF STATE AND NATIONAL FOOD AND DAIRY DEPARTMENTS, Hartford Meeting, 1906	3 *1 1 1 3 4 2 2 1 *3 1 *3 7	00 25 00 00 00 00 00 50 50 50 00 50 50
ASSOCIATION OF STATE AND NATIONAL FOOD AND DAIRY DEPARTMENTS, Hartford Meeting, 1906	3 *1 1 1 3 4 2 2 1 *3 1 *3 *3 7 1	00 25 00 00 00 00 50 50 00 50 00 00 50 50
ASSOCIATION OF STATE AND NATIONAL FOOD AND DAIRY DEPARTMENTS, Hartford Meeting, 1906	3 *1 1 1 3 4 2 2 1 *3 1 *3 *3 7 1	00 25 00 00 00 00 50 50 50 00 50 50 00 50 50
ASSOCIATION OF STATE AND NATIONAL FOOD AND DAIRY DEPARTMENTS, Hartford Meeting, 1906	3 *1 1 1 3 4 2 2 1 *3 1 *3 7 1 4 2 2 1 4 2 1 4 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 4 1	00 25 00 00 00 00 00 50 50 50 00 50 50 00 00
ASSOCIATION OF STATE AND NATIONAL FOOD AND DAIRY DEPARTMENTS, Hartford Meeting, 1906	3 *1 1 1 3 4 2 2 1 *3 1 *3 7 1 4 2 2 1 4 2 1 4 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 4 1	00 25 00 00 00 00 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 00 00
ASSOCIATION OF STATE AND NATIONAL FOOD AND DAIRY DEPARTMENTS, Hartford Meeting, 1906	3 *1 1 1 3 4 2 2 1 *3 1 *3 1 *3 7 1 4 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2	00 25 00 00 00 00 00 50 50 00 50 00 00 00 00

PRESCOTT and WINSLOW—Elements of Water Bacteriology, with Special		
Reference to Sanitary Water Analysis	\$1	50
PRICE—Handbook on Sanitation	<b>*</b> 1	50
RICHARDS—Conservation by Sanitation8vo,		50
Cost of Cleanness		00
Cost of Food. A Study in Dietaries		00
Cost of Living as Modified by Sanitary Science		00
Cost of Shelter		00
Laboratory Notes on Industrial Water Analysis	*0	50
RICHARDS and WOODMAN—Air, Water, and Food from a Sanitary Stand-	0	00
	0	00
point8vo,	2	30
RICHEY-Plumbers', Steam-fitters', and Tinners' Edition (Building Mechan-		
ics' Ready Reference Series)	*1	
RIDEAL - Disinfection and the Preservation of Food		00
SOPER—Air and Ventilation of Subways		50
TURNEAURE and RUSSELL-Public Water-supplies8vo,		00
VENABLE—Garbage Crematories in America8vo,	2	00
Method and Devices for Bacterial Treatment of Sewage8vo,	3	00
WARD and WHIPPLE—Freshwater Biology(In Press.)		
WHIPPLE—Microscopy of Drinking-water8vo,	3	50
Typhoid Fever		
Value of Pure Water		00
value of 1 are waver	_	00
MISCELLANEOUS.		
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Burt—Railway Station Service	*9	00
Chapin—How to Enamel	*1	00
EMMONS—Geological Guide-book of the Rocky Mountain Excursion of the		00
	1	50
	1	90
International Congress of GeologistsLarge 8vo,	- 4	00
FERREL-Popular Treatise on the Winds8vo,		00
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds 8vo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist	1	00
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds.       8vo,         FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist       18mo,         FRITZ—Autobiography of John       8vo,	* <sub>2</sub>	00 00
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds.         8vo,           FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist         18mo,           FRITZ—Autobiography of John.         8vo,           GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World         24mo,	*2 0	$00 \\ 00 \\ 75$
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds.         8vo,           FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist         18mo,           FRITZ—Autobiography of John.         8vo,           GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World         24mo,           GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar         12mo,	*2 0 1	00 00 75 25
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds.         8vo,           FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist         18mo,           FRITZ—Autobiography of John         8vo,           GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World         24mo,           GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar         12mo,           HAINES—American Railway Management         12mo,	*2 0 1 2	00 00 75 25 50
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds.         8vo,           FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist         18mo,           FRITZ—Autobiography of John.         8vo,           GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World         24mo,           GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar         12mo,           HAINES—American Railway Management         12mo,           HANAUSEK—The Microscopy of Technical Products         (WINTON.)           8vo,         8vo,	*2 0 1 2	00 00 75 25
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds.         8vo,           FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist         18mo,           FRITZ—Autobiography of John         8vo,           GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World         24mo,           GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar         12mo,           HAINES—American Railway Management         12mo,	*2 0 1 2	00 00 75 25 50
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds. 8vo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FRITZ—Autobiography of John 8vo, GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World 24mo, GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar 12mo, HAINES—American Railway Management 12mo, HANAUSEK—The Microscopy of Technical Products. (WINTON.) 8vo, JACOBS—Betterment Briefs. A Collection of Published Papers on Organ- ized Industrial Efficiency 8vo,	1 *2 0 1 2 5	00 00 75 25 50
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds. 8vo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FRITZ—Autobiography of John 8vo, GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World 24mo, GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar 12mo, HAINES—American Railway Management 12mo, HANAUSEK—The Microscopy of Technical Products. (WINTON.) 8vo, JACOBS—Betterment Briefs. A Collection of Published Papers on Organ- ized Industrial Efficiency 8vo,	1 *2 0 1 2 5	00 00 75 25 50 00
Ferrel—Popular Treatise on the Winds. 8vo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FRITZ—Autobiography of John. 8vo, GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World 24mo, GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar 12mo, HANNES—American Railway Management 12mo, HANAUSEK—The Microscopy of Technical Products. (WINTON.). 8vo, JACOBS—Betterment Briefs. A Collection of Published Papers on Organ-	1 *2 0 1 2 5	00 00 75 25 50 00
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds. 8vo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FRITZ—Autobiography of John. 8vo, GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World 24mo, GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar 12mo, HANNES—American Railway Management 12mo, HANAUSEK—The Microscopy of Technical Products. (WINTON.). 8vo, JACOBS—Betterment Briefs. A Collection of Published Papers on Organized Industrial Efficiency 8vo, METCALFE—Cost of Manufactures, and the Administration of Workshops.	1 *2 0 1 2 5	00 00 75 25 50 00
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds. 8vo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FRITZ—Autobiography of John 8vo, GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World 24mo, GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar 12mo, HAINES—American Railway Management 12mo, HANAUSEK—The Microscopy of Technical Products. (WINTON). 8vo, JACOBS—Betterment Briefs. A Collection of Published Papers on Organized Industrial Efficiency 8vo, METCALFE—Cost of Manufactures, and the Administration of Workshops. PARKHURST—Applied Methods of Scientific Management 8vo,	1 *2 0 1 2 5 3 *2	00 00 75 25 50 00 50
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds. 8vo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FRITZ—Autobiography of John 8vo, GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World 24mo, GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar 12mo, HAINES—American Railway Management 12mo, HANAUSEK—The Microscopy of Technical Products. (WINTON.) 8vo, JACOBS—Betterment Briefs. A Collection of Published Papers on Organized Industrial Efficiency 8vo, METCALFE—Cost of Manufactures, and the Administration of Workshops. PARKHURST—Applied Methods of Scientific Management 8vo, PULTNAM—Nautical Charts 8vo.	1 *2 0 1 2 5 3 *2	00 00 75 25 50 00 50
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds. 8vo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FRITZ—Autobiography of John 8vo, GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World 24mo, GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar 12mo, HAINES—American Railway Management 12mo, HANAUSEK—The Microscopy of Technical Products. (WINTON). 8vo, JACOBS—Betterment Briefs. A Collection of Published Papers on Organized Industrial Efficiency 8vo, METCALFE—Cost of Manufactures, and the Administration of Workshops.  8vo, PARKHURST—Applied Methods of Scientific Management 8vo, PUTNAM—Nautical Charts. 8vo, RICKETTS—History of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824–1894.	1 *2 0 1 2 5 3 *2 2	00 00 75 25 50 00 50 00 00 00
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds. 8vo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FRITZ—Autobiography of John 8vo, GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World 24mo, GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar 12mo, HAINES—American Railway Management 12mo, HANAUSEK—The Microscopy of Technical Products. (WINTON.) 8vo, JACOBS—Betterment Briefs. A Collection of Published Papers on Organized Industrial Efficiency 8vo, METCALFE—Cost of Manufactures, and the Administration of Workshops. 8vo, PARKHURST—Applied Methods of Scientific Management 8vo, PUTNAM—Nautical Charts. 8vo, RICKETTS—History of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824–1894. 8mall 8vo,	1 *2 0 1 2 5 3 *2 2	00 00 75 25 50 00 50
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds. 8vo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FRITZ—Autobiography of John 8vo, GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World 24mo, GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar 12mo, HAINES—American Railway Management 12mo, HANAUSEK—The Microscopy of Technical Products. (WINTON.) 8vo, JACOBS—Betterment Briefs. A Collection of Published Papers on Organized Industrial Efficiency 8vo, METCALFE—Cost of Manufactures, and the Administration of Workshops. PARKHURST—Applied Methods of Scientific Management 8vo, PUTNAM—Nautical Charts. 8vo, RICKETTS—History of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824–1894. 8mall 8vo, ROTCH and PALMER—Charts of the Atmosphere for Aeronauts and Aviators.	1 *2 0 1 2 5 3 *2 2 3	00 00 75 25 50 00 50 00 00 00
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds. 8vo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FRITZ—Autobiography of John 8vo, GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World 24mo, GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar 12mo, HAINES—American Railway Management 12mo, HANAUSEK—The Microscopy of Technical Products. (WINTON.) 8vo, JACOBS—Betterment Briefs. A Collection of Published Papers on Organized Industrial Efficiency 8vo, METCALFE—Cost of Manufactures, and the Administration of Workshops. PARKHURST—Applied Methods of Scientific Management 8vo, PUTNAM—Nautical Charts. 8vo, RICKETTS—History of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824–1894. 8mall 8vo, ROTCH and PALMER—Charts of the Atmosphere for Aeronauts and Aviators.	1 *2 0 1 2 5 3 *2 2 3 *2	00 00 75 25 50 00 50 00 00 00 00
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds. 8vo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FRITZ—Autobiography of John 8vo, GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World 24mo, GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar 12mo, HAINES—American Railway Management 12mo, HANNES—The Microscopy of Technical Products. (WINTON.) 8vo, JACOBS—Betterment Briefs. A Collection of Published Papers on Organized Industrial Efficiency 8vo, METCALFE—Cost of Manufactures, and the Administration of Workshops. 8vo, PARKHURST—Applied Methods of Scientific Management 8vo, RICKETTS—History of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824–1894. 8mall 8vo, ROTCH and PALMER—Charts of the Atmosphere for Aeronauts and Aviators. Oblong 4to, ROTHERHAM—Emphasised New Testament Large 8vo,	1 *2 0 1 2 5 3 *2 2 3 *2 2	00 00 75 25 50 00 50 00 00 00 00
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds. 8vo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FRITZ—Autobiography of John 8vo, GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World 24mo, GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar 12mo, HAINES—American Railway Management 12mo, HAINES—American Railway Management 12mo, HANAUSEK—The Microscopy of Technical Products. (WINTON.) 8vo, JACOBS—Betterment Briefs. A Collection of Published Papers on Organized Industrial Efficiency 8vo, METCALFE—Cost of Manufactures, and the Administration of Workshops. 8vo, PARKHURST—Applied Methods of Scientific Management 8vo, PUTNAM—Nautical Charts 8vo, RICKETTS—History of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824–1894. 8mall 8vo, ROTCH and PALMER—Charts of the Atmosphere for Aeronauts and Aviators. Oblong 4to, ROTHERHAM—Emphasised New Testament Large 8vo, RUST—Ex-Meridian Altitude, Azimuth and Star-finding Tables 8vo, RUST—Ex-Meridian Altitude, Azimuth and Star-finding Tables 8vo,	*22 0 1 2 5 3 *2 2 3 *2 2 5	00 00 75 25 50 00 50 00 00 00 00 00 00
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds. 8vo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FRITZ—Autobiography of John 8vo, GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World 24mo, GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar 12mo, HAINES—American Railway Management 12mo, HANAUSEK—The Microscopy of Technical Products. (WINTON.) 8vo, JACOBS—Betterment Briefs. A Collection of Published Papers on Organized Industrial Efficiency 8vo, METCALFE—Cost of Manufactures, and the Administration of Workshops. METCALFE—Cost of Manufactures, and the Administration of Workshops. PARKHURST—Applied Methods of Scientific Management 8vo, PUTNAM—Nautical Charts. 8vo, RICKETTS—History of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824–1894. Small 8vo, ROTCH and PALMER—Charts of the Atmosphere for Aeronauts and Aviators. Oblong 4to, ROTHERHAM—Emphasised New Testament Large 8vo, STANDAGE—Decoration of Wood, Glass, Metal, etc. 12mo,	*22 0 1 2 5 3 *2 2 3 *2 2 5 2	00 00 75 25 50 00 50 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
FERREL—Popular Treatise on the Winds. 8vo, FITZGERALD—Boston Machinist 18mo, FRITZ—Autobiography of John 8vo, GANNETT—Statistical Abstract of the World 24mo, GREEN—Elementary Hebrew Grammar 12mo, HAINES—American Railway Management 12mo, HAINES—American Railway Management 12mo, HANAUSEK—The Microscopy of Technical Products. (WINTON.) 8vo, JACOBS—Betterment Briefs. A Collection of Published Papers on Organized Industrial Efficiency 8vo, METCALFE—Cost of Manufactures, and the Administration of Workshops. 8vo, PARKHURST—Applied Methods of Scientific Management 8vo, PUTNAM—Nautical Charts 8vo, RICKETTS—History of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824–1894. 8mall 8vo, ROTCH and PALMER—Charts of the Atmosphere for Aeronauts and Aviators. Oblong 4to, ROTHERHAM—Emphasised New Testament Large 8vo, RUST—Ex-Meridian Altitude, Azimuth and Star-finding Tables 8vo, RUST—Ex-Meridian Altitude, Azimuth and Star-finding Tables 8vo,	*200 1255 3 522 3 *225 22522	00 00 75 25 50 00 50 00 00 00 00 00 00





85 J-a

# THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW

### AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS

WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY OVERDUE.

MAY 1 1935	
SEP 9 1977	
ADD & James	
APR 2 1978	6.0
REC. CIR. (13) 28 '77	
MAY 28 (1)	
MAY 1 0 2000	
and T A VIIIII	
	,

YB 67840



